



# PRICE LIST

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2025



Steve C. Wilson Photography



# WHAT'S NEW FOR 2025

| <b>NEW BATHTUB MODELS/SIZES</b>                                       | <b>PAGE</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Desilu 60x36 Acrylic Drop-In Bathtub - DESIGNER COLLECTION            | 35          |
| Hayley 72x44 Acrylic Drop-In Bathtub - DESIGNER COLLECTION            | 50          |
| Linda 72x54 Acrylic Drop-In Bathtub - DESIGNER COLLECTION             | 67          |
| Monet 60x36 Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub - DESIGNER COLLECTION        | 77          |
| Stella 66x36 Acrylic Drop-In Bathtub - DESIGNER COLLECTION            | 98          |
| Anson 66x35 Solid Surface Freestanding Bathtub - METRO COLLECTION     | 109         |
| Coachella 68x32 Solid Surface Freestanding Bathtub - METRO COLLECTION | 111         |
| Lido 66x34 Solid Surface Freestanding Bathtub - METRO COLLECTION      | 115         |
| Charlize 66x36 Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub - STUDIO COLLECTION       | 147         |
| OUTDOOR COLLECTION                                                    | 168         |
| Avila 82x82                                                           | 170         |
| Cottonwood 91x91                                                      | 170         |
| Yellowstone 92x35                                                     | 171         |
| Yukon 92x35                                                           | 171         |
| <b>NEW SHOWER PAN</b>                                                 | 163         |

## NEW OPTIONS

Hydro Fill - available for DESIGNER, STON & STUDIO COLLECTION

## COLOR KEY

|                   |     |                 |     |
|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| Almond            | ALM | Pewter          | PE  |
| Antique Brass     | AB  | Polished Brass  | PB  |
| Biscuit           | BIS | Polished Chrome | PC  |
| Black             | BLA | Polished Gold   | PG  |
| Bone              | BON | Polished Nickel | PN  |
| Brushed Brass     | BB  | Satin Brass     | SB  |
| Brushed Chrome    | BC  | Satin Chrome    | SC  |
| Brushed Gold      | BG  | Satin Gold      | SG  |
| Brushed Nickel    | BN  | Satin Nickel    | SN  |
| Gold              | GOL | Silver          | SIL |
| Matte Black       | MB  | White           | WHI |
| Oil Rubbed Bronze | ORB |                 |     |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                         |            |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| How to Order your Tub                   | 4          |
| Collection Reference Guide              | 5          |
| Key Option Reference Guide              | 6          |
| Product Index                           | 7          |
| Tub Guide                               | 8-11       |
| Color Guide and Electrical Requirements | 12         |
| <b>DESIGNER COLLECTION</b>              | <b>13</b>  |
| Options and Accessories                 | 15-17      |
| Tubs and Pricing                        | 18-105     |
| <b>METRO COLLECTION</b>                 | <b>106</b> |
| Options and Accessories                 | 107        |
| Tubs and Pricing                        | 108-122    |
| <b>STON COLLECTION</b>                  | <b>123</b> |
| Options and Accessories                 | 125-126    |
| Tubs and Pricing                        | 127-143    |
| <b>STUDIO COLLECTION</b>                | <b>144</b> |
| Options and Accessories                 | 145        |
| Tubs and Pricing                        | 146-159    |
| <b>SHOWER PAN COLLECTION</b>            | <b>160</b> |
| Options and Accessories                 | 161        |
| Pans and Pricing                        | 162-163    |
| <b>SINK COLLECTION</b>                  | <b>164</b> |
| Options and Accessories                 | 165        |
| Sinks and Pricing                       | 166-167    |
| <b>OUTDOOR COLLECTION</b>               | <b>168</b> |
| Standard Features and Color Guide       | 169        |
| Tubs and Pricing                        | 170-171    |
| Parts                                   | 172-174    |
| P.O. Worksheet                          | 175        |
| Color Selection Index                   | 176        |

# HOW TO ORDER YOUR TUB

1. **Choose the Hydro Systems tub model**
2. **Pick the appropriate dimensions**
3. **Specify the system:** Tub Only, Whirlpool, Thermal Air or Combo – there will be an "A", "G", "H", or "S" before the system code which determines if this tub is Acrylic (A), Gel Coat (G), Hydroluxe SSTM Metro (H), Hydroluxe SSTM STON (S)
4. **Designate the color of your choice** (see pg 1 for available colors). *Example: LAC - 6630 - A - WP - WHI (Tub Model - Dimensions - Acrylic - Whirlpool - White)*
5. **Options/Customization** – Any options selected must be listed by option code AND description. All codes are listed to the right of each item. You will write the code and then specify the color of your choice using the color key on page 4. *Example: BAC.MA1-WHI or BAC.MA1-PC (Back Masseur System I - White or Polished Chrome)*
6. **Submit diagram** for all equipment modifications not located in standard position (pump/ blowers/ jets – Please see page 175 for a tub worksheet)

7. **Email your purchase orders:**  
Email - [orders@hydrosystem.com](mailto:orders@hydrosystem.com)

## HELPFUL TIPS

- When ordering a tub with a center drain and you are adding (for example) a back masseuse, please designate the overflow location and where the back masseuse should be placed.
- If you are doing a custom pump location please be aware that the pump may stick out (please call Hydro Systems for further information).
- If you are ordering a tub with tile flange please specify a right or left hand drain. Flanges must be specified at the time you place your order. If the model is not an end drain tub you must submit a diagram.
- Adding jets and back masseuse systems may require a 2 pump system (please call Hydro Systems for further information).
- When ordering a freestanding tub with Cold Plunge, Fusion, or Indulge, a drawing for equipment location must be included.

## FREIGHT POLICY

- Only Designer Collection are shipped freight prepaid direct to the customer (distributor).
- All Metro and STON Collection products are shipped for a fee of \$200.
- Customer will be billed for freight on all Studio Collection and Shower Pans unless otherwise stated on a quote or a prior arrangement that is submitted in writing.
- Residential delivery and/or Drop Ship to a second location may incur an additional \$100 net charge for the first tub and \$15 per additional tub on the same shipment. There is also a \$75 Lift Gate fee.
- Residential delivery is a curbside service only.
- Customer will be billed for all drop-shipments out-of-state from dealer location, regardless of collection the bathtub comes from. Please contact Hydro Systems for further details.
- Charges may be incurred for additional services (i.e. lift gate, re-delivery, re-consignment, customs, etc.).
- Storage Fees will be incurred if product is not shipped or picked up within 30 days of completion date. Product will be invoiced and payment terms commenced retroactive to the completion date. Storage fees will be billed weekly at the rate of \$10 per day until product is shipped.
- Make sure to inspect product before accepting delivery from freight company. Take special caution if the product's shock watch has turned red, indicating impact during transit. If minor damage is found upon inspection, please denote on shipper's paperwork before accepting product detailing the damage. Minor damage can be repaired without need for returning product. If you believe damage is unrepairable do not accept product and notify Hydro Systems right away so we can get your order replaced.
- Claims for defective or missing merchandise, other than claims resulting from shipment, must be made to Hydro Systems, Inc within 24 hours of receipt of merchandise.

## RETURNS / CANCELLATION POLICY

- **Return of merchandise** must be pre-authorized by Hydro Systems, Inc. by way of a return goods authorization (RGA) number, and shipped to the factory prepaid within 30 days of issuance of the number. Merchandise may not be returned if more than 90 days have passed since the original date of shipment.
- **A Credit Memo** will be issued against future orders for merchandise returned in original condition, subject to a minimum 35% and maximum 75% return charge. Custom products (i.e. custom jetting or pump locations, custom features, premium colors, etc.) are NOT returnable.
- **Hydro Express orders are non-cancellable.**



# BATHTUB COLLECTION REFERENCE GUIDE

|                               | DESIGNER<br>COLLECTION                             | METRO<br>COLLECTION  | STON<br>COLLECTION                      | STUDIO<br>COLLECTION                    |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| MATERIAL                      | Acrylic & Gel Coat                                 | Hydroluxe SS™        | Hydroluxe SS™                           | Acrylic & Gel Coat                      |
| FREIGHT                       | FFA                                                | \$200 net            | \$200 net                               | FOB                                     |
| SYSTEMS AVAILABLE             | Whirlpool, Thermal Air, & Combo                    | Thermal Air          | Whirlpool, Thermal Air, & Combo         | Whirlpool & Thermal Air                 |
| LINEAR DRAIN                  | Optional/Cost                                      | Standard             | Optional/Cost (Drop-In Only)            | Standard on a few models                |
| STANDARD LINEAR DRAIN FINISH  | Chrome                                             | Color Matched        | Color Matched                           | Chrome                                  |
| CABLE WASTE/OVERFLOW INCLUDED | Yes/PC standard, all finishes no cost, except gold | N/A                  | Yes (Drop-In models only)               | No                                      |
| WARRANTY                      | 99 Years                                           | 10 Years             | 10 Years                                | 5 Years                                 |
| CUSTOM PUMP/BLOWER LOCATION   | Yes                                                | Yes                  | Yes                                     | \$240                                   |
| WHIRLPOOL PUMP                | 2.25 HP                                            | N/A                  | 2.25 HP                                 | 1.25 HP                                 |
| HYDROZONE                     | Included with System                               | Included with System | Included with System                    | \$555                                   |
| HYDRO EXPRESS (NET COST)      | Drop-In - \$300<br>Freestanding - \$500            | Yes - \$500          | Drop-In - \$300<br>Freestanding - \$500 | Drop-In - \$300<br>Freestanding - \$500 |

\*\*Quick Ship does not affect/replace normal freight costs. Quick Ship just gets your tub's manufacturing lead time reduced\*\*

# KEY OPTION REFERENCE GUIDE

## BACK MASSEUSE

Shiatsu Electronic or Manual diverter controlled, the 6-jet system allows you to sit back and have a back massage while in your tub.

## CHROMATHERAPY

Utilizes different color light cycling throughout your bathing experience to help create changes in both your mental and physical well being.

## COLD PLUNGE

Use the power of daily cold plunge and go beyond the traditional bathing experience and enjoy the benefits of cold water therapy. Ability to reduce bathing temperature to 39 degrees.

## CUSTOM JET TYPE, QUANTITY & LOCATION

Pick and choose exactly how many jets you want, where you want them located, and what type of jet (standard, jumbo, therapeutic, swirling for any whirlpool tub).

## CUSTOM PUMP/BLOWER LOCATION

Customize the location of the pump and/or blower (some restrictions apply), must include drawing.

## HYDRO EXPRESS

Move your order up the front of the line to get it manufactured quicker. Does not change any additional freight costs.

## HYDRO FILL

Integrated spout is factory-installed on an inside wall of the tub, allowing for alternate option from traditional filler spout for filling your tub. Available on all alcove/drop-in models.

## HYDRO FUSION

A circulation heater that can be added to any drop-in tub. Designed to operate with virtually no water movement while offering an endless supply of warm soothing water to prolong the bathing experience.

## HYDROZONE

Like bathing in bottled water. Introduces natural ozone to the water when you run the Hydrotherapy system which immediately sanitizes and cleanses the water.

## INDULGE

Infuses water with millions of micro sized oxygen rich micro bubbles to help cleanse, heal, and restore skin. Improves collagen production that can help reduce wrinkles and even ease symptoms from several skin disorders.

## INTEGRAL TILE FLANGE

Available on select non-oval tubs. Please specify which sides flange will need to be added to.

## LINEAR DRAIN

Creates a sleek & stylish look while giving the bather one additional inch of soaking depth vs normal drain.

## MICRO MOUNT

The micro mount reduces the standard edge profile of the tub to a nominal 1/2". Not available on tub models with edge detail.

## MOLDED ARMREST

Choose 2 for eligible end drain and 2-4 for eligible center drain models.

## NECK MASSEUSE PILLOW

Similar to the Back Masseur, but for the neck, while you lay your head on a soft pillow. Choose 3 speeds depending on your needs.

## SKIRTS

We can add as many skirts as you'd like to most rectangular drop-in tubs so that you can create your own style or make it fit any application. Seamed or seamless, the opportunities are endless – peninsula, corner, freestanding – if you can dream it, we can build it.

## TOWER

Can be added to any of our freestanding bathtubs, allowing you to use traditional Roman tub faucets, hide select equipment, or exposed plumbing. Must specify size when ordering.

## TUB FINISH

Choose to have your tub with a polished finish (standard) or matte, choose a combination polished/matte finish, or even add a metallic finish to the outside of your tub.

---

## OTHER AVAILABLE PRODUCTS

Bathroom & laundry sinks, shower pans, freestanding outdoor cold/hot plunge, pet spas, walk-in-tubs.

## COLD PLUNGE, FUSION & INDULGE

When ordering a freestanding tub with Cold Plunge, Fusion, or Indulge, a drawing for equipment location must be included.

# PRODUCT INDEX

## BATHTUBS

|           |     |              |     |                  |     |                     |     |
|-----------|-----|--------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| AIMEE     | 18  | ENTRE        | 43  | MONET            | 77  | SYLVIA              | web |
| ALAMO     | 108 | ERICA        | 44  | MONTEREY         | 78  | TOPAZ               | web |
| ALEXIS    | 19  | ESTEE        | 45  | MYSTIQUE         | 79  | TRIBECA             | 122 |
| ALYSSA    | web | EVANSPOUT    | 46  | NATALIE          | 80  | VANESSA             | 100 |
| AMBER     | 127 | EVELINE      | 147 | NATASHA          | 81  | VERSAILLES          | 101 |
| ANAHA     | 108 | FANTASY      | 47  | NEWBURY          | 118 | VICTORIA            | 102 |
| ANDREA    | 128 | FUJI         | 48  | NIANTIC          | 119 | WALK-IN             | 103 |
| ANGEL     | 20  | GALAXIE      | 49  | NINA             | 82  | WHITNEY             | 104 |
| ANNETTE   | 128 | GARNET       | 136 | NOELLE           | 83  | YVETTE              | 105 |
| ANSON     | 109 | GATEWAY      | 112 | OBSIDIAN         | 139 |                     |     |
| ASHLEY    | 21  | GEORGETOWN   | 113 | ONYX             | web | <b>SHOWER PANS</b>  |     |
| ATLANDIA  | 22  | GRANITE      | 137 | OPAL             | 140 | CORNER PAN          | 162 |
| AUBRY     | 146 | GRANT        | 113 | OVATION          | 84  | HYDROLUXE SST™ PANS | 163 |
| AUBURN    | 109 | GUTHRIE      | 114 | PACIFIC          | 119 | RECTANGULAR PAN     | 162 |
| BELLEVUE  | 110 | HAYLEY       | 50  | PALMER           | 85  | SQUARE PAN          | 162 |
| BISCAYNE  | 110 | HYDE         | 114 | PEARL            | 140 | UNIVERSAL PAN       | 163 |
| BREANNE   | 146 | ISABELLA     | 51  | PENTHOUSE        | web |                     |     |
| CARIBE    | web | JACQUELINE   | 52  | PICASSO          | 86  | <b>SINKS</b>        |     |
| CARLI     | 23  | JADE         | 138 | PREMIER          | web | ARC SINK            | 166 |
| CARRERA   | 129 | JENNIFER     | 53  | PROVENCE         | 120 | BLOCK SINK          | 166 |
| CASEY     | 24  | JESSICA      | 54  | QUARTZ           | 141 | CRESCENT SINK       | 166 |
| CASSI     | 25  | KATARINA     | 55  | RACHAEL          | 87  | DELICATE TOUCH SINK | 167 |
| CHAGALL   | 26  | KAYLA        | 56  | REDONDO          | 88  | ELLIPSE SINK        | 166 |
| CHARLIZE  | 147 | KELLIE       | 57  | REGAL            | web | PETOPIA SINK        | 167 |
| CHARLOTTE | 27  | KIMBERLY     | 58  | REGAN            | 151 | PRISM SINK          | 166 |
| CHATEAU   | 111 | KIRA         | 59  | RICHMOND         | 120 |                     |     |
| CHEYENNE  | 28  | KONA         | 148 | RILEY            | 89  | <b>OUTDOOR TUBS</b> |     |
| CHLOE     | 29  | LACEY        | 60  | RINCON           | 90  | AVILA               | 170 |
| CITRINE   | 130 | LARA         | 62  | ROCKWELL         | 91  | COTTONWOOD          | 170 |
| CLARISSA  | 30  | LARGO        | 63  | RODEO            | 121 | YELLOWSTONE         | 171 |
| COACHELLA | 111 | LAUREN       | 64  | RODIN            | 92  | YUKON               | 171 |
| COAL      | 131 | LEXIE        | 65  | ROSEMARIE        | 93  |                     |     |
| CORAL     | 132 | LIBERTY      | 115 | RUBY             | 142 |                     |     |
| CORAZON   | 133 | LIDO         | 115 | SAPPHIRE         | web |                     |     |
| COURTNEY  | 31  | LILIANA      | 66  | SAVANNAH         | 94  |                     |     |
| CRYSTAL   | web | LINDA        | 67  | SHANNON          | 152 |                     |     |
| DANIELA   | 134 | LINDSEY      | 149 | SLATE            | 143 |                     |     |
| DANIKA    | web | LOGAN        | 116 | SOHO             | 121 |                     |     |
| DAVINCI   | 32  | LORRAINE     | 68  | SOLITUDE         | 95  |                     |     |
| DEANNA    | 33  | LUCY         | 69  | SOLO             | 96  |                     |     |
| DEBRA     | 34  | MAKYLA       | 70  | SOPHIA           | 97  |                     |     |
| DENALI    | 112 | MALIA        | 71  | STELLA           | 98  |                     |     |
| DESILU    | 35  | MANHATTAN    | 116 | STUDIO 5959      | 153 |                     |     |
| DOMINGO   | 36  | MARIE        | 150 | STUDIO 6032      | 153 |                     |     |
| DONATELLO | 37  | MARISSA      | 72  | STUDIO 6036      | 154 |                     |     |
| DUO       | 38  | MARLIE       | 73  | STUDIO 6042      | 154 |                     |     |
| ECLIPSE   | web | MARQUIS      | 117 | STUDIO 7236      | 155 |                     |     |
| EILEEN    | 39  | MELISSA      | 74  | STUDIO 7242      | 156 |                     |     |
| ELIZABETH | 40  | MELLENIE     | 75  | STUDIO DUAL OVAL | 157 |                     |     |
| ELLE      | 41  | MICHELANGELO | 76  | STUDIO HOURGLASS | 158 |                     |     |
| EMERALD   | 135 | MILLENNIUM   | 117 | STUDIO OVAL      | 159 |                     |     |
| EMMA      | 42  | MITRA        | 138 | SUMMERLIN        | 122 |                     |     |
|           |     | MIZU         | 118 | SYDNEY           | 99  |                     |     |

## TUB GUIDE

(C) Corner  
(FS) Freestanding(O) Oval  
(AL) Alcove(R) Rectangle  
(DM) Deck Mount(RND) Round  
(UM) Under Mount

| SIZE | MODEL       | SHAPE | INSTALL TYPE | PAGE #  |
|------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------|
| 4040 | FUJI        | R     | DM, UM       | 48      |
| 4128 | SAPPHIRE    | R     | DM, UM       | website |
| 4830 | GRANITE     | R     | DM, UM       | 137     |
|      | SOHO        | O     | FS           | 121     |
| 5227 | MIZU        | RND   | FS           | 118     |
| 5230 | WALK-IN     | R     | AL           | 103     |
| 5428 | GARNET      | R     | FS           | 136     |
| 5430 | SOLO        | R     | DM, UM       | 96      |
| 5431 | GRANITE     | R     | DM, UM       | 137     |
| 5436 | REGAN       | R     | AL           | 151     |
| 5517 | PEARL       | RND   | FS           | 140     |
| 5555 | CLARISSA    | C     | DM           | 30      |
| 5731 | SUMMERLIN   | R     | FS           | 122     |
| 5736 | RICHMOND    | R     | FS           | 120     |
| 5828 | GARNET      | R     | FS           | 136     |
| 5830 | DANIELA     | O     | FS           | 134     |
|      | OBSIDIAN    | O     | FS           | 139     |
| 5831 | ALAMO       | O     | FS           | 108     |
| 5836 | GUTHRIE     | O     | FS           | 114     |
| 5932 | MARQUIS     | O     | FS           | 117     |
| 5959 | RINCON      | C     | DM           | 90      |
|      | STUDIO 5959 | C     | DM           | 153     |
| 6030 | GRANITE     | R     | DM, UM       | 137     |
|      | LACEY       | R     | DM, UM       | 60      |
|      | LINDSEY     | R     | DM, UM       | 149     |
|      | MARLIE      | R     | DM, UM       | 73      |
|      | SHANNON     | R     | AL           | 152     |
|      | SOLITUDE    | R     | DM, UM       | 95      |
|      | SYDNEY      | R     | AL           | 99      |
| 6032 | AUBRY       | O     | FS           | 146     |
|      | BELLEVUE    | R     | FS           | 110     |
|      | CARRERA     | R     | DM, UM       | 129     |
|      | CITRINE     | R     | AL           | 130     |
|      | COAL        | R     | DM, UM       | 131     |
|      | ENTRE       | R     | AL           | 43      |
|      | GRANITE     | R     | DM, UM       | 137     |
|      | KIRA        | R     | DM, UM       | 59      |
|      | LACEY       | R     | DM, UM       | 60      |
|      | LINDSEY     | R     | DM, UM       | 149     |
|      | MALIA       | O     | DM, UM       | 71      |

| SIZE | MODEL       | SHAPE | INSTALL TYPE | PAGE #  |
|------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------|
| 6032 | MARLIE      | R     | DM, UM       | 73      |
|      | REGAN       | R     | AL           | 151     |
|      | ROSEMARIE   | R     | DM, UM       | 93      |
|      | SHANNON     | R     | AL           | 152     |
|      | SLATE       | R     | FS           | 143     |
|      | SOLO        | R     | DM, UM       | 96      |
|      | STUDIO 6032 | R     | DM, UM       | 153     |
|      | SYDNEY      | R     | AL           | 99      |
| 6034 | SYDNEY      | R     | AL           | 99      |
| 6036 | BREANNE     | O     | FS           | 146     |
|      | DEANNA      | O     | DM           | 33      |
|      | DESILU      | O     | DM           | 35      |
|      | GRANITE     | R     | DM, UM       | 137     |
|      | ISABELLA    | R     | DM           | 51      |
|      | KONA        | R     | AL           | 148     |
|      | LACEY       | R     | DM, UM       | 60      |
|      | LINDSEY     | R     | DM, UM       | 149     |
|      | MARLIE      | R     | DM, UM       | 73      |
|      | MONET       | O     | FS           | 77      |
|      | REGAN       | R     | AL           | 151     |
|      | RUBY        | R     | DM, UM       | 142     |
|      | SOLO        | R     | DM, UM       | 96      |
|      | STUDIO 6036 | R     | DM, UM       | 154     |
|      | SYDNEY      | R     | AL           | 99      |
| 6038 | CASEY       | O     | FS           | 24      |
|      | GALAXIE     | O     | DM           | 49      |
|      | SYLVIA      | O     | DM           | website |
| 6040 | DEANNA      | O     | DM           | 33      |
|      | FUJI-26     | R     | DM, UM       | 48      |
|      | FUJI-32     | R     | DM, UM       | 48      |
| 6042 | CASSI       | R     | DM           | 25      |
|      | EVANSPORT   | R     | DM, UM       | 46      |
|      | FANTASY     | R     | DM           | 47      |
|      | KONA-15     | R     | AL           | 148     |
|      | KONA-18     | R     | AL           | 148     |
|      | KONA-20     | R     | AL           | 148     |
|      | LACEY       | R     | DM, UM       | 60      |
|      | LORRAINE    | O     | DM, UM       | 68      |
|      | MALIA       | O     | DM, UM       | 71      |
|      | MARIE       | R     | AL           | 150     |



# TUB GUIDE

(C) Corner  
(FS) Freestanding

(O) Oval  
(AL) Alcove

(R) Rectangle  
(DM) Deck Mount

(RND) Round  
(UM) Under Mount

| SIZE | MODEL            | SHAPE | INSTALL TYPE | PAGE #  |
|------|------------------|-------|--------------|---------|
| 6042 | MONTEREY         | R     | DM, UM       | 78      |
|      | OVATION          | R     | DM, UM       | 84      |
|      | RILEY            | O     | DM           | 89      |
|      | RUBY             | R     | DM           | 142     |
|      | STUDIO 6042      | R     | DM, UM       | 154     |
|      | STUDIO HOURGLASS | R     | DM, UM       | 158     |
|      | STUDIO OVAL      | O     | DM           | 159     |
| 6048 | ALEXIS           | R     | DM, UM       | 19      |
|      | ASHLEY           | R     | DM, UM       | 21      |
|      | COURTNEY         | C     | AL           | 31      |
|      | DUO              | R     | DM, UM       | 38      |
|      | JESSICA          | R     | AL, DM       | 54      |
| 6060 | ERICA            | C     | DM           | 44      |
|      | LARA             | C     | DM           | 62      |
|      | REDONDO          | RND   | DM           | 88      |
| 6123 | PEARL            | RND   | FS           | 140     |
| 6132 | RODEO            | O     | FS           | 121     |
| 6228 | NEWBURY          | O     | FS           | 118     |
| 6262 | WHITNEY          | C     | DM           | 104     |
| 6328 | LACEY            | R     | DM, UM       | 60      |
| 6332 | LIBERTY          | O     | FS           | 115     |
| 6333 | MILLENNIUM       | R     | FS           | 117     |
|      | OPAL             | O     | FS           | 140     |
|      | PACIFIC          | R     | FS           | 119     |
|      | QUARTZ           | O     | DM           | 141     |
| 6431 | BISCAYNE         | O     | FS           | 110     |
| 6436 | ANAHA            | O     | FS           | 108     |
|      | MANHATTAN        | R     | FS           | 116     |
| 6464 | ECLIPSE          | C     | DM           | website |
| 6530 | GARNET           | R     | FS           | 136     |
| 6532 | MARQUIS          | O     | FS           | 117     |
| 6536 | ANNETTE          | O     | FS           | 128     |
|      | EMERALD          | O     | DM, UM       | 135     |
| 6630 | LACEY            | R     | DM, UM       | 60      |
|      | SOLO             | R     | DM, UM       | 96      |
| 6631 | NEWBURY          | O     | FS           | 118     |
| 6632 | CHAGALL          | R     | FS           | 26      |
|      | CHATEAU          | O     | FS           | 111     |
|      | COAL             | R     | DM, UM       | 131     |

| SIZE | MODEL        | SHAPE | INSTALL TYPE | PAGE # |
|------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|
| 6632 | ELLE         | O     | DM, UM       | 41     |
|      | ENTRE        | R     | AL           | 43     |
|      | ESTEE        | O     | FS           | 45     |
|      | EVELINE      | O     | FS           | 147    |
|      | JADE         | O     | FS           | 138    |
|      | LACEY        | R     | DM, UM       | 60     |
|      | LINDSEY      | R     | DM, UM       | 149    |
|      | MARLIE       | R     | DM, UM       | 73     |
|      | REGAN        | R     | AL           | 151    |
|      | SYDNEY       | R     | AL           | 99     |
|      | SHANNON      | R     | AL           | 152    |
| 6634 | ALAMO        | O     | FS           | 108    |
|      | CARRERA      | R     | DM, UM       | 129    |
|      | LIDO         | O     | FS           | 115    |
|      | SLATE        | R     | FS           | 143    |
| 6635 | SOLO         | R     | DM, UM       | 96     |
|      | ANSON        | O     | FS           | 109    |
| 6636 | PROVENCE     | O     | FS           | 120    |
|      | BREANNE      | O     | FS           | 146    |
|      | CARLI        | O     | DM           | 23     |
|      | CHARLIZE     | R     | FS           | 147    |
|      | CHEYENNE     | R     | FS           | 28     |
|      | DOMINGO      | R     | FS           | 36     |
|      | DONATELLO    | R     | FS           | 37     |
|      | GRANITE      | R     | DM, UM       | 137    |
|      | GRANT        | O     | FS           | 113    |
|      | ISABELLA     | R     | DM           | 51     |
|      | LACEY        | R     | DM, UM       | 60     |
|      | LEXIE        | R     | FS           | 65     |
|      | LINDSEY      | R     | DM, UM       | 149    |
|      | LUCY         | R     | FS           | 69     |
|      | MARLIE       | R     | DM, UM       | 73     |
|      | MELISSA      | R     | DM, UM       | 74     |
|      | MICHELANGELO | R     | FS           | 76     |
|      | NATASHA      | R     | DM           | 81     |
|      | PALMER       | O     | DM, UM       | 85     |
|      | PICASSO      | O     | FS           | 86     |
|      | RACHAEL      | R     | DM, UM       | 87     |
|      | ROCKWELL     | R     | FS           | 91     |
|      | STELLA       | R     | DM           | 98     |

## TUB GUIDE

(C) Corner  
(FS) Freestanding(O) Oval  
(AL) Alcove(R) Rectangle  
(DM) Deck Mount(RND) Round  
(UM) Under Mount

| SIZE | MODEL            | SHAPE | INSTALL TYPE | PAGE #  |
|------|------------------|-------|--------------|---------|
| 6636 | SYDNEY           | R     | AL           | 99      |
|      | VERSAILLES       | R     | DM, UM       | 101     |
| 6637 | NIANTIC          | R     | FS           | 119     |
| 6638 | CASEY            | O     | FS           | 24      |
|      | GALAXIE          | O     | DM           | 49      |
|      | SYLVIA           | O     | DM           | website |
| 6639 | AMBER            | O     | DM, UM       | 127     |
| 6640 | JACQUELINE       | O     | FS           | 52      |
|      | KIMBERLY         | O     | DM           | 58      |
| 6642 | ALYSSA           | O     | DM           | website |
|      | ANGEL            | R     | DM           | 20      |
|      | DUO              | R     | DM, UM       | 38      |
|      | EMMA             | R     | DM           | 42      |
|      | GALAXIE          | O     | DM           | 49      |
|      | LILIANA          | O     | DM, UM       | 66      |
|      | OVATION          | R     | DM, UM       | 84      |
|      | RILEY            | O     | DM           | 89      |
|      | STUDIO OVAL      | O     | DM           | 159     |
|      | SYLVIA           | O     | DM           | website |
| 6644 | GALAXIE          | O     | DM           | 49      |
|      | SAVANNAH         | O     | DM, UM       | 94      |
|      | STUDIO DUAL OVAL | O     | DM           | 157     |
| 6645 | CORAZON          | O     | DM           | 133     |
| 6648 | DUO              | R     | DM, UM       | 38      |
| 6832 | COACHELLA        | O     | FS           | 111     |
| 6834 | HYDE             | R     | FS           | 114     |
| 6835 | TRIBECA          | O     | FS           | 122     |
| 6948 | TOPAZ            | O     | DM           | website |
| 6969 | KATARINA         | C     | DM           | 55      |
|      | REDONDO          | RND   | DM           | 88      |
| 7032 | GATEWAY          | O     | FS           | 112     |
| 7034 | ALAMO            | O     | FS           | 108     |
|      | MARQUIS          | O     | FS           | 117     |
| 7035 | GEORGETOWN       | O     | FS           | 113     |
| 7036 | CHARLIZE         | R     | FS           | 147     |
|      | DAVINCI          | R     | FS           | 32      |
|      | DENALI           | R     | FS           | 112     |
|      | DOMINGO          | O     | FS           | 36      |
|      | DONATELLO        | R     | FS           | 37      |

| SIZE | MODEL        | SHAPE | INSTALL TYPE | PAGE #  |
|------|--------------|-------|--------------|---------|
| 7036 | MELLENIE     | R     | DM, UM       | 75      |
|      | MICHELANGELO | R     | FS           | 76      |
|      | NATASHA      | R     | DM           | 81      |
|      | PALMER       | O     | DM, UM       | 85      |
|      | ROCKWELL     | R     | FS           | 91      |
|      | STELLA       | R     | DM           | 98      |
| 7040 | CHLOE        | O     | FS           | 29      |
|      | KELLIE       | O     | FS           | 57      |
|      | LAUREN       | O     | FS           | 64      |
|      | MARISSA      | O     | DM           | 72      |
|      | NOELLE       | O     | DM, UM       | 83      |
| 7043 | SOPHIA       | O     | FS           | 97      |
|      | REGAL        | R     | DM           | website |
|      | CRYSTAL      | O     | DM           | website |
|      | REGAL        | R     | DM           | website |
|      | CORAL        | RND   | DM           | 132     |
| 7232 | KIRA         | R     | DM, UM       | 59      |
|      | LACEY        | R     | DM, UM       | 60      |
|      | REGAN        | R     | AL           | 151     |
|      | SYDNEY       | R     | AL           | 99      |
| 7236 | AIMEE        | O     | DM           | 18      |
|      | CARIBE       | R     | DM, UM       | website |
|      | CARRERA      | R     | DM, UM       | 129     |
|      | CHARLOTTE    | R     | DM           | 27      |
|      | CHEYENNE     | R     | FS           | 28      |
|      | ELLE         | O     | DM, UM       | 41      |
|      | ESTEE        | O     | FS           | 45      |
|      | EVELINE      | O     | FS           | 147     |
|      | GRANITE      | R     | DM, UM       | 137     |
|      | ISABELLA     | R     | DM           | 51      |
|      | LACEY        | R     | DM, UM       | 60      |
|      | LINDSEY      | R     | DM, UM       | 149     |
|      | LUCY         | R     | FS           | 69      |
|      | MELISSA      | R     | DM, UM       | 74      |
|      | PREMIER      | R     | DM, UM       | website |
|      | RACHAEL      | R     | DM           | 87      |
|      | RUBY         | R     | DM, UM       | 142     |
|      | SLATE        | R     | FS           | 143     |
|      | SOLO         | R     | DM, UM       | 96      |
|      | STUDIO 7236  | R     | DM, UM       | 155     |

# TUB GUIDE

(C) Corner  
(FS) Freestanding

(O) Oval  
(AL) Alcove

(R) Rectangle  
(DM) Deck Mount

(RND) Round  
(UM) Under Mount

| SIZE | MODEL            | SHAPE | INSTALL TYPE | PAGE #  |
|------|------------------|-------|--------------|---------|
| 7236 | SYDNEY           | R     | AL           | 99      |
|      | VERSAILLES       | R     | DM, UM       | 101     |
| 7238 | ANDREA           | O     | FS           | 128     |
|      | CHAGALL          | R     | FS           | 26      |
|      | LOGAN            | O     | FS           | 116     |
|      | MITRA            | O     | FS           | 138     |
|      | RODIN            | O     | FS           | 92      |
|      | CARLI            | O     | DM           | 23      |
| 7240 | ELIZABETH        | R     | FS           | 40      |
|      | KIMBERLY         | O     | DM           | 58      |
|      | LACEY            | R     | DM, UM       | 60      |
|      | PICASSO          | O     | FS           | 86      |
|      | SYDNEY           | R     | AL           | 99      |
|      | ANGEL            | R     | DM           | 20      |
| 7242 | ANGEL-ED         | R     | DM           | 20      |
|      | DEBRA            | R     | DM           | 34      |
|      | EMERALD          | O     | DM, UM       | 135     |
|      | EVANSPORT        | R     | DM, UM       | 46      |
|      | FANTASY          | R     | DM, UM       | 47      |
|      | MONTEREY         | R     | DM, UM       | 78      |
|      | OVATION          | R     | DM, UM       | 84      |
|      | RILEY            | O     | DM           | 89      |
|      | STUDIO 7242      | R     | DM, UM       | 156     |
|      | STUDIO HOURGLASS | R     | DM, UM       | 158     |
|      | STUDIO OVAL      | O     | DM           | 157     |
|      | VANESSA          | O     | DM           | 100     |
|      | VERSAILLES       | R     | DM, UM       | 101     |
|      | YVETTE           | O     | DM           | 105     |
|      | HAYLEY           | O     | DM           | 50      |
|      | NINA             | O     | FS           | 82      |
| 7248 | ASHLEY           | R     | DM, UM       | 21      |
|      | DUO              | R     | DM, UM       | 38      |
|      | JENNIFER         | R     | DM           | 53      |
|      | JESSICA          | R     | AL, DM       | 54      |
| 7254 | LINDA            | R     | DM,UM        | 67      |
| 7260 | PENTHOUSE        | R     | DM, UM       | website |
| 7341 | DANIKA           | R     | DM           | website |
| 7342 | RUBY             | R     | DM, UM       | 142     |
| 7348 | VICTORIA         | R     | DM, UM       | 102     |

| SIZE | MODEL            | SHAPE | INSTALL TYPE | PAGE #  |
|------|------------------|-------|--------------|---------|
| 7438 | EILEEN           | R     | DM, UM       | 39      |
| 7442 | KAYLA            | R     | DM, UM       | 56      |
|      | PREMIER          | R     | DM, UM       | website |
| 7444 | CORAZON          | O     | DM           | 133     |
|      | GALAXIE          | O     | DM           | 49      |
|      | LORRAINE         | O     | DM, UM       | 68      |
|      | SAVANNAH         | O     | DM, UM       | 94      |
|      | STUDIO DUAL OVAL | O     | DM           | 157     |
| 7445 | AMBER            | O     | DM, UM       | 127     |
|      | CORAZON          | O     | DM, UM       | 133     |
|      | ONYX             | R     | DM, UM       | website |
|      | TOPAZ            | O     | DM           | website |
| 7448 | ATLANDIA         | R     | DM           | 22      |
| 7545 | CORAZON          | O     | DM, UM       | 133     |
| 7547 | PREMIER          | R     | DM, UM       | website |
| 7548 | MAKYLA           | R     | DM, UM       | 70      |
| 7844 | CRYSTAL          | O     | DM, UM       | website |
|      | MYSTIQUE         | R     | DM           | 79      |
|      | NATALIE          | O     | DM           | 80      |
| 7848 | ALYSSA           | O     | DM           | website |
| 8043 | AUBURN           | R     | DM           | 109     |
| 8053 | CRYSTAL          | O     | DM, UM       | website |
| 8066 | AUBURN           | R     | DM           | 109     |
| 8264 | LARGO            | R     | DM           | 63      |
| 8282 | AVILA            | R     | FS           | 170     |
| 8348 | CRYSTAL          | O     | DM, UM       | website |
| 8442 | OVATION          | R     | DM, UM       | 84      |
| 8448 | CRYSTAL          | O     | DM, UM       | website |
| 8650 | EILEEN           | R     | DM,UM        | 39      |
| 9191 | COTTONWOOD       | R     | FS           | 170     |
| 9235 | YELLOWSTONE      | R     | FS           | 171     |
|      | YUKON            | R     | FS           | 171     |

Additional models and sizes available on our website:  
[www.hydrosystem.com](http://www.hydrosystem.com)

# BATHTUB & FITTING COLORS

## GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Almond | Biscuit | Bone

Gel Coat colors match all manufacturers fixture colors.

Custom color matching is available at \$ 485 additional list price per order.

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

Standard Colors: White | Biscuit | Bone

Premium Colors: Black | Sterling Silver

\$ 480 additional list price

\$ 1,350 additional list price (freestanding)  
(additional lead time required)

## HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLOR

Standard Colors: White | Almond | Biscuit

Premium Colors: Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey  
Distant Blue | Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange  
Brown | Pastel Violet | Purple Violet | Red Orange  
Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange | Stone Grey  
Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

Custom colors available on all Hydroluxe SS™ bathtubs (Please check with Hydro Systems for pricing and lead time).

*When ordering two-tone color tub, please specify which color is interior and exterior, plus finish for each color.*

## WHIRLPOOL JET COLORS

Whirlpool system fittings include jet trim and suction cover, and are available in the following color matched colors:

Biscuit | Silver | Black | White | Bone

## COLOR MATCH POLICY

Hydro Systems uses colors developed by the gel-coat and acrylic manufacturers that match the colors used by bathroom fixture manufacturers as closely as possible. In a few cases it has been found that the color or shading of bathroom fixtures varies depending upon the time and location of manufacture.

Hydro Systems also finds that the colors and shading of cast iron, china or plastic fixtures sometimes appear to look different than gel-coat or acrylic as a result of different surface textures, finishes or room lighting. Due to these conditions, Hydro Systems assumes no responsibility for color variations between its bathtubs and products of other manufacturers.

*Check with factory on availability before ordering.  
If color is not listed, check with factory for availability.  
Color match jets not available for all premium colors.*

# ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

| OPTION               | VOLTS | AMPS             | CIRCUIT REQUIREMENTS                                                                        |
|----------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Whirlpool            | 115   | 13               | One 20 amp dedicated GFCI protected                                                         |
| Thermal Air          | 115   | 8                | One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected                                                         |
| Chromatherapy        | 115   | 1                | Shares circuit when ordered w/ system.<br>On tub only, one 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected. |
| Cold Plunge          | 115   | 13               | One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected                                                         |
| Combo System         | 115   | 13 pump/8 blower | One 20 amp, and One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected (each)                                  |
| Hydro Blanket        | 120   | 5 per control    | One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected per control                                             |
| Hydro Indulge        | 115   | 8                | One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected                                                         |
| Inline Heater 1500   | 115   | 12.5             | One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected                                                         |
| Inline Heater 600W * | 115   | 6                | Shares circuit with whirlpool pump *                                                        |
| Fusion (1500W)       | 115   | 12.5             | One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected                                                         |
| Fusion (600W)        | 115   | 6                | One 15 amp dedicated GFCI protected                                                         |
| BMS (Thermal Air) ** | 115   | 12.2             | One 20 amp dedicated GFCI protected                                                         |

\* Shares circuit with whirlpool pump

\*\* Back Masseuse System with Thermal Air system only





Jennifer Kizzee Design  
Photo: Gisele Parra Photography



# DESIGNER COLLECTION

## STANDARD FEATURES

All Designer Collection Whirlpool and Thermal Air bathtubs are delivered pre-plumbed and include these standard features:

- **THERMAL AIR SYSTEM:** Thermal Air Bathtubs are a channel air system, equipped with a 1 H.P. variable speed 600 watt blower, a smart purge system and ozone purification.
- **AIR PURGE** turns on 20 minutes after the system is turned off to dry the air channel. If not using the Thermal Air when bathing we still recommend it be turned on for at least 30 seconds before draining the tub to activate the purge cycle. If staying in the tub longer than 20 minutes after the system is turned off, the air system will still turn on to purge the tub. If this occurs, it should be turned on again for at least 30 seconds before draining the tub to activate the purge / drying cycle.
- **HEATED BACKREST:** Included on all Thermal Air & Combo bathtubs.
- **HYDROZONE:** Your very own water sanitizing and cleansing system included on all Designer Thermal Air, Whirlpool, and Combo Systems.
- **WHIRLPOOL JETS:** Six, eight, or ten fully adjustable PVC jets with silent air induction.
- **JET TRIM:** Color matched trim standard on all PVC systems.
- **PIPE:** Rigid Schedule 40 thermally formed PVC pipe, allowing for proper drainage after use, which helps to prevent any mold from building up.
- **PUMP:** 2.25 H.P. 110 volt pump with plug-in cord.
- **EASY INSTALLATION:** Integral Tub E-Z Level platform with pump installed.\*
- **NOISE CONTROL:** Sound damping motor pad.
- **CONTROL PANEL:** Hydro "Soft Touch" electronic control panel.
- **WASTE & OVERFLOW:** Color or metallic finish cable waste and overflow included on all Designer bathtubs (polished chrome is default). Add \$ 680 for all gold finishes. PVC comes standard; please specify if ABS is required.
- **PACKAGING:** All bathtubs are packaged in wood crates or sturdy cardboard boxes for shipping.
- **SHIPPING:** All Designer Collection products are shipped freight prepaid direct to the dealer/distributor.

\* Pump installed, standard pump and jet locations only.

# OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Premium Colors:** Black | Sterling Silver

Drop-in / alcove / corner \$ 480

Freestanding \$ 1,350

### Matte Finish:

Drop-in / alcove / corner \$ 1,305

Freestanding \$ 2,625

**Dual Color Option:** \$ 2,375

MODEL/COLOR1 INT (INTERIOR)/COLOR2 EXT (EXTERIOR)

(XXX.XXX.XXX)

### GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Color matching:** Available at an additional charge of \$ 550

(colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors)

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Premium Colors** | DES-UP.XXX \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal

Orange | Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

**System I** - Manual Control (Whirlpool or Combo) \$ 945

BAC.MA1-XX (PC, PB) \$ 1,095

BAC.MA1-XX (SN, BN) \$ 1,245

**System II** - Electronic Control (Whirlpool or Combo)

BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,900

**System III** - Electronic Control (Thermal Air) \$ 3,010

BAC.MA3-XXX

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**EXTRA HIGH DENSITY** | HI.DEN \$ 735

### GRAB BARS (Pair)

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 490

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 635

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 860

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 525

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 680

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 885

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,905

3 Zones \$ 2,385

4 Zones \$ 2,660

5 Zones (with 2 controls) \$ 3,000

(Temperature may vary from zone to zone)



Hydro Blanket is designed to heat or maintain water temperatures. Hydro Blanket is designed to warm the bath shell in only zoned areas to a nominal 96°F. The Hydro Blanket control box is designed and intended to be installed within 2 feet of the bathtub. Buyer may purchase the Hydro Systems Tower (optional) to install the control box, or install the control box directly below the tub between the floor joists under the tub. *Please note that the keypad control cable is 6 feet in length. Please consider this when placing the keypad control in the bathtub.*

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

Freestanding Collection NET \$ 500

Move your order up the front of the line to get it manufactured quicker. Does not change ship time.

*Please contact Hydro Systems for lead times on Hydro Express.*

*Hydro Systems must receive your order prior to 10:00 a.m. (PST).*

*Order must be marked "Hydro Express."*

*Hydro Express can only accept a fixed number of express*

*orders every day. Hydro Express does not reflect delivery time.*

*Hydro Expresses are non-cancellable.*

*No Hydro Express available on Jacqueline tub.*

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

Integrated spout is factory-installed on an inside wall of the tub, allowing for alternate option from traditional filler spout for filling your tub. *Available on all alcove/drop-in models.*

## HYDRO FUSION

Recirculating heater that will maintain bathing water temperature.

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

Infuses water with millions of oxygen rich microbubbles.

Helps with many skin conditions.

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

*Only for whirlpool and combo systems.*

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

# OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

## INLINE HEATER

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

Helps reduce installation time on all freestanding tubs.

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

## JETS

Installed per jet price for extra jets added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX                      |        |
| Color Trim                                   | \$ 210 |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                           | \$ 245 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN | \$ 300 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG                         | \$ 340 |

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70  
(Per jet substitution price added to standard system price)

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX \$ 200  
BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge  
(Must include drawing of locations)

## JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Per jet substitution price added to standard system price.  
All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.

### Group 1 | PC or PB

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| 6 Jets   PLA.06-XX  | \$ 395 |
| 8 Jets   PLA.08-XX  | \$ 505 |
| 10 Jets   PLA.10-XX | \$ 540 |

### Group 2 | AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 6 Jets  | \$ 735   |
| 8 Jets  | \$ 990   |
| 10 Jets | \$ 1,140 |

### Group 3 | PG, BG

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 6 Jets  | \$ 975   |
| 8 Jets  | \$ 1,240 |
| 10 Jets | \$ 1,385 |

## LED TEMP READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

## LIGHTING

LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 445

## MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 140

The micro mount reduces the standard edge profile of the tub to a nominal 1/2". Not available on tub models with edge detail.



## MOLDED ARMRESTS

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2  | \$ 155 |
| 4 Armrests (two pairs)   ARM.MOL-4 | \$ 305 |

Not available on every model. Please check with Hydro Systems for lead-time impact. First order of each model will require additional time to manufacture the mold. Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub, please check with Hydro Systems. Specify quantity and location on order.

## NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

Available in black, bone and white. Not available on all models.

## PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

## PUMPS

**Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge  
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

## REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 790

Available on most packages. It allows universal programming for other components. Remote control replaces keypad.

## SKIRTS

### Corner Skirt | SKI.COR

Factory installed to reduce installation time & cost.  
Adds approximately 2" to framing height dimension.

|                                            |          |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| Acrylic (Skirt for Courtney)   SKI.COU-XXX | \$ 800   |
| Acrylic (Standard Colors)                  | \$ 1,215 |
| Acrylic (Premium Colors)                   | \$ 1,510 |



### Integral Skirt

Factory installed to reduce installation time & cost.  
Adds approximately 2" to framing height dimension.  
Available 60", 66" & 72" (access panel only), factory installed.  
No access panel on Tub Only models.

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Gel Coat   SKI.XXG-XXX                  | \$ 700 |
| Acrylic (Standard Colors)   SKI.XXA-XXX | \$ 800 |
| Acrylic (Premium Colors)   SKI.XXA-XXX  | \$ 885 |



# OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

## Integral Skirt Access Panel | SKI.INT-PAN

\$ 215

Removable panel



## Sydney-T Skirt | SKI.SYT

\$ 215

No access panel. This new skirt addition gives the modern Sydney a much more traditional look.



## Molded Skirt Panels

Additional lead time required; check with factory.

Added to any rectangular tub without an edge detail.

"Seamed" skirt will have a seam between skirt and tub.

"Seamless" will not have a seam between the skirt and tub. These skirts WILL NOT provide pump/blower access.

REMINDER - Make sure to order a molded flange, if necessary.

### Seamed

|                          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|
| 1 sided*   See Zen Skirt | \$ 800   |
| 2 sided*   SKI.SMD-2     | \$ 2,475 |
| 3 sided*   SKI.SMD-3     | \$ 3,255 |
| 4 sided*   SKI.SMD-4     | \$ 4,170 |

### Seamless

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| 1 sided*   SKI.SML-1 | \$ 2,190 |
| 2 sided*   SKI.SML-2 | \$ 3,315 |
| 3 sided*   SKI.SML-3 | \$ 4,440 |
| 4 sided*   SKI.SML-4 | \$ 5,570 |

Premium Colors (additional price and lead time) \$ 1,290

\*Specify which sides on worksheet.



Seamed (Visible Seam)



Seamless (No Seam)

## Floating Skirt (option for seamless skirt only)

The floating skirt is designed to give your skirted tub a smaller footprint in the bath. Typically it is a 3" inset that is 5-7" tall. This does not increase the overall height of the skirted tub. Toe-kick portion comes unfinished, ready to finish to your decor.



|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| SKI.FLO-SML1 | \$ 730   |
| SKI.FLO-SML2 | \$ 1,440 |
| SKI.FLO-SMLX | \$ 2,165 |

## Zen Skirt | SKI.ZEN-XX

One-Sided Seamed Skirt. Acrylic. Available 60", 66" & 72". Factory installed. No access panel. Adds approximately 2" to height of tub.



|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Standard Color | \$ 800 |
| Premium Color  | \$ 880 |

## TEXTURED BOTTOM | TXT.BOT

\$ 1,000

Check for lead time when adding

## TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X

\$ 220

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).  
Not available on all models.



## TOWER | TOW-XX

Tower can be added to any of our freestanding models, allowing you to use traditional Roman faucets. Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion, or Indulge. Cannot hide chiller for cold plunge. Must be ordered with tub to ensure proper fit.

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| 18" or 24" | \$ 1,350 |
| 25" - 30"  | \$ 1,350 |
| 31" - 36"  | \$ 1,480 |
| 37" - 42"  | \$ 1,605 |
| 43" - 48"  | \$ 1,735 |
| 49" - 54"  | \$ 1,860 |
| 55" - 60"  | \$ 1,990 |



Access Panel \$ 420

## WALK-IN FINISH UPGRADE

\$ 1,685

Handle, grab bar, waste & overflow.

## WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX

INCLUDED

**Cable W/O** No Charge  
(WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, MB, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE)

**Cable W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade** (PG, BG) \$ 680

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 380

Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.

Comes standard as a round overflow cover.

Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

**Integral W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade** (PG, BG) \$ 890

**FS Integral W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade** | FS.IWO-XX \$ 680

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO.XXX \$ 380

Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.

Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

**Linear Integral W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade** (PG, BG) \$ 890

**FS Linear Integral W/O - Gold FIN UPG** | FS.LWO-XX \$ 680

**Solid Brass Upgrade** | SBR.UP NET \$ 115

## WATERFALL FILL SPOUT | WAT.FIL

\$ 755

Integrally molded. Not available on all models.

Recirculating Option for Waterfall Fill Spout | WAT.REC \$ 435



# AIMEE

72" L x 36" W x 24" D  
Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| AIM7236ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,600 |
| AIM7236AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 8,385 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| AIM7236ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 8,085  |
| AIM7236ACO | Combo System | \$ 10,405 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 2 Zones                   | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones                   | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones                   | \$ 2,660 |
| 5 Zones (with 2 controls) | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge  
*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

**PUMPS** Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

## ALEXIS

60"L x 48"W x 20"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| ALE6048ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,110 |
| ALE6048AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,080 |

|            |              |          |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| ALE6048ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 6,940 |
| ALE6048ACO | Combo System | \$ 9,675 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 2 Zones                   | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones                   | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones                   | \$ 2,660 |
| 5 Zones (with 2 controls) | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                   |           |

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*  
 2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 155

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# ANGEL

66"L x 42"W x 22"D - center drain

72"L x 42"W x 22"D - end drain

72"L x 42"W x 22"D - center drain



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |           |            |               |           |            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| ANG6642ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,165  | ANE7242ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,235  | ANG7242ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,235  |
| ANG6642AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,760  | ANE7242AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,150  | ANG7242AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,150  |
| ANG6642ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,845  | ANE7242ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,230  | ANG7242ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,230  |
| ANG6642ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,370 | ANE7242ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,745 | ANG7242ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,745 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# ASHLEY

60"L x 48"W x 18"D

72"L x 48"W x 18"D

Includes armrests &amp; pillows



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| ASH6048ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,210  |
| ASH6048AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,310  |
| ASH6048ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,280  |
| ASH6048ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,265 |

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| ASH7248ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,295  |
| ASH7248AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,480  |
| ASH7248ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,450  |
| ASH7248ACO | Combo System  | \$ 11,130 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# ATLANDIA

74"L x 48"W x 21"D  
Includes armrests & pillow



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |              |           |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| ATL7448ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,270 | ATL7448ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 8,410  |
| ATL7448AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,370 | ATL7448ACO | Combo System | \$ 11,215 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |           |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                         | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                           |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX      | \$ 380 |

*Additional finishes on page 17*



## CARLI

66"L x 36"W x 25"D- center drain

72"L x 40"W x 27"D- end drain

Available as freestanding model,  
see Picasso page 86

## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| CAR6636ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,000 |
| CAR6636AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,210 |
| CAR6636ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,120 |
| CAR6636ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,150 |

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| CAR7240ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,140 |
| CAR7240AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,340 |
| CAR7240ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,270 |
| CAR7240ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,695 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 2 Zones                   | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones                   | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones                   | \$ 2,660 |
| 5 Zones (with 2 controls) | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>   |           |

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# CASEY

60"L x 38"W x 19"D - side-center drain

66"L x 38"W x 19"D - side-center drain

W/O Included

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system

Available as drop-in model, see Galaxie page 49



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |          |
|------------|-------------|----------|
| CAS6038ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 5,380 |
| CAS6038ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 8,810 |

|            |             |          |
|------------|-------------|----------|
| CAS6638ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 5,470 |
| CAS6638ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 8,870 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Premium Colors:** Black | Sterling Silver \$ 1,350

**Matte Finish:** \$ 2,625

**Dual Color Option:** \$ 2,375

MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**EXTRA HIGH DENSITY** | HI.DEN \$ 735

### GRAB BARS (Pair)

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 490

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 635

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 860

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 525

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 680

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 885

**HEATED BACKREST** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

**HYDRO BLANKET** | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,905

3 Zones \$ 2,385

4 Zones \$ 2,660

5 Zones (with 2 controls) \$ 3,000

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

## HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

**ISLAND TUB DRAIN** | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

**LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 155

4 Armrests (two pairs) | ARM.MOL-4 \$ 305

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

## TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

18" or 24" \$ 1,350 25" - 30" \$ 1,350

31" - 36" \$ 1,480 37" - 42" \$ 1,605

43" - 48" \$ 1,735 49" - 54" \$ 1,860

55" - 60" \$ 1,990 Access Panel \$ 420

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE No Charge

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 890

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX NO CHARGE UPGRADE

# CASSI

60"L x 42"W x 24"D  
Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| CAS6042ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,640 |
| CAS6042AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 8,370 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| CAS6042ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 8,120  |
| CAS6042ACO | Combo System | \$ 10,390 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# CHAGALL

66"L x 32"W x 24"D - center drain

72"L x 38"W x 24"D - center drain

W/O Included

Foam fill sound insulator included

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|
| MCH6632ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 8,140  |
| MCH6632ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 12,525 |

|            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|
| MCH7238ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 9,745  |
| MCH7238ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 13,975 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Premium Colors:** Black | Sterling Silver \$ 1,350

**Matte Finish:** \$ 2,625

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

### GRAB BARS (Pair)

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 490

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 635

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 860

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 525

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 680

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 885

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,905

3 Zones \$ 2,385

4 Zones \$ 2,660

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

**LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

18" or 24" \$ 1,350 25" - 30" \$ 1,350

31" - 36" \$ 1,480 37" - 42" \$ 1,605

43" - 48" \$ 1,735 49" - 54" \$ 1,860

55" - 60" \$ 1,990 Access Panel \$ 420

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE No Charge

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 890

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX NO CHARGE UPGRADE  
(must specify on PO)

# CHARLOTTE

72" L x 36" W x 19" D  
Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| CHA7236ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,030 |
| CHA7236AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,400 |

|            |              |          |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| CHA7236ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 6,825 |
| CHA7236ACO | Combo System | \$ 9,035 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX      | \$ 380 |

*Additional finishes on page 17*



# CHEYENNE

66" L x 36" W x 20" D - center drain  
 72" L x 36" W x 20" D - center drain  
 W/O Included  
 Foam fill sound insulator included  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system  
 Available as drop-in model, see Versailles page 98



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |          |            |             |          |
|------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|
| CHE6636ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 5,775 | CHE7236ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 5,920 |
| CHE6636ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 9,095 | CHE7236ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 9,260 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS</b>                  |          |
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 1,350 |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 2,625 |
| <b>Dual Color Option:</b>                      | \$ 2,375 |
| MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)              |          |

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>SURFACES (outside only)</b>        |           |
| <b>Metallic:</b> Polished Nickel [PN] | \$ 18,300 |
| MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)       |           |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair)

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 490 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 635 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 860 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX    |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 525 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 680 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 885 |

## HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 2 Zones                   | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones                   | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones                   | \$ 2,660 |
| 5 Zones (with 2 controls) | \$ 3,000 |

## HYDRO CHILL | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

## HYDRO CHILL ULTRA | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

## HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

## HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

## HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

## ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

## LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

## LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

## TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

|            |          |              |          |
|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 18" or 24" | \$ 1,350 | 25" - 30"    | \$ 1,350 |
| 31" - 36"  | \$ 1,480 | 37" - 42"    | \$ 1,605 |
| 43" - 48"  | \$ 1,735 | 49" - 54"    | \$ 1,860 |
| 55" - 60"  | \$ 1,990 | Access Panel | \$ 420   |

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX             | INCLUDED  |
| WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE | No Charge |
| Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                          | \$ 890    |

## Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX NO CHARGE UPGRADE

# CHLOE

70"L x 40"W x 27"D - side-center drain  
W/O Included  
Foam fill sound insulator included  
Includes lumbar support  
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |          |          |            |             |           |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| CHL7040ATO | Tub Only | \$ 5,990 | CHL7040ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 10,195 |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 1,350 |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 2,625 |
| <b>Dual Color Option:</b>                      | \$ 2,375 |
| MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)              |          |

#### SURFACES (outside only)

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Metallic:</b> Polished Nickel [PN] | \$ 18,300 |
| MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)       |           |

#### EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT

NET \$ 445

#### GRAB BARS (Pair)

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 490 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 635 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 860 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX    |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 525 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 680 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 885 |

#### HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

#### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 2 Zones                   | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones                   | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones                   | \$ 2,660 |
| 5 Zones (with 2 controls) | \$ 3,000 |

#### HYDRO CHILL | HYD.CHL

\$ 9,990

#### HYDRO CHILL ULTRA | CHL.ULT

\$ 11,600

#### HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA

\$ 340

#### HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP

NET \$ 500

#### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

#### HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND

\$ 3,680

#### HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

#### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

#### LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG

\$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

#### LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED

\$ 865

#### MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2  | \$ 155 |
| 4 Armrests (two pairs)   ARM.MOL-4 | \$ 305 |

#### PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only)

\$ 155

#### REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON

\$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

#### TOWEL BAR | GB.106-XX

|                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Group 1 - PC                         | Included          |
| Group 2 - BB, PB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN | \$ 1,500 UPCHARGE |

#### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

|            |          |              |          |
|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 18" or 24" | \$ 1,350 | 25" - 30"    | \$ 1,350 |
| 31" - 36"  | \$ 1,480 | 37" - 42"    | \$ 1,605 |
| 43" - 48"  | \$ 1,735 | 49" - 54"    | \$ 1,860 |
| 55" - 60"  | \$ 1,990 | Access Panel | \$ 420   |

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX             | INCLUDED  |
| WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE | No Charge |
| Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                          | \$ 890    |

#### Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX

NO CHARGE UPGRADE

*\*\*Additional towel bar finishes available.*

*Call Hydro Systems for quote and lead times.\*\**

# CLARISSA

55" L x 55" W x 21" D  
Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |              |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|--------------|----------|
| CLA5555ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,980 | CLA5555ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 6,505 |
| CLA5555AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,290 | CLA5555ACO | Combo System | \$ 8,810 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

## ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# COURTNEY - with flange

60"L x 48"W x 21"D  
Specify RH or LH drain



\*left hand

\*right hand

## MODEL / PRICING

COU6048ATO Tub Only \$ 3,350  
COU6048AWP Whirlpool (6) \$ 6,845

COU6048ATA Thermal Air \$ 7,240  
COU6048ACO Combo System \$ 9,475

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included  
**Premium Colors:** Black | Sterling Silver \$ 480  
**Matte Finish:** \$ 1,305

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

**System I** - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX \$ 945  
**System II** - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,900  
**System III** - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 3,010

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**EXTRA HIGH DENSITY** | HI.DEN \$ 735

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 490  
**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 525

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,905  
3 Zones \$ 2,385  
4 Zones \$ 2,660

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

## HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040  
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410  
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only  
110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*  
12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850  
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 245  
**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70  
**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200  
**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge  
(Must include drawing of locations)

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

**LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 445

**MICRO MOUNT** | 69.140MCREDG \$ 140

**NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW** | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

*Available in black, bone and white.*

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**PUMPS** Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

**WASTE & OVERFLOW** | WOV.XX INCLUDED

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 380

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX \$ 380

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# DAVINCI

70"L x 36"W x 25"D - side-center drain  
 W/O Included  
 Foam fill sound insulator included  
 Includes lumbar support  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|                     |           |                        |           |
|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|
| MDA7036ATO Tub Only | \$ 11,570 | MDA7036ATA Thermal Air | \$ 16,060 |
|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 1,350 |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 2,625 |

#### SURFACES (outside only)

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Metallic:</b> Polished Nickel [PN] | \$ 18,300 |
| MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)       |           |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

#### GRAB BARS (Pair)

##### Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC, PB                     | \$ 490 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN | \$ 635 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB   | \$ 860 |

##### Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC, PB                     | \$ 525 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN | \$ 680 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB   | \$ 885 |

#### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 500 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

#### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

#### HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

#### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

#### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

|            |          |              |          |
|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 18" or 24" | \$ 1,350 | 25" - 30"    | \$ 1,350 |
| 31" - 36"  | \$ 1,480 | 37" - 42"    | \$ 1,605 |
| 43" - 48"  | \$ 1,735 | 49" - 54"    | \$ 1,860 |
| 55" - 60"  | \$ 1,990 | Access Panel | \$ 420   |

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX             | INCLUDED  |
| WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE | No Charge |
| Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                          | \$ 890    |

|                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | NO CHARGE UPGRADE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|



# DEANNA

60"L x 36"W x 22"D

60"L x 40"W x 22"D

Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| DEA6036ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,110 |
| DEA6036AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,335 |
| DEA6036ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,925 |
| DEA6036ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,000 |

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| DEA6040ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,195 |
| DEA6040AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,630 |
| DEA6040ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,040 |
| DEA6040ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,255 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

### LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

### PUMPS **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

## DEBRA

72"L x 42"W x 21"D

Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| DEB7242ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,275 |
| DEB7242AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,255 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| DEB7242ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 7,765  |
| DEB7242ACO | Combo System | \$ 10,240 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# DESILU

60"L x 36"W x 19"D - end drain

Available as freestanding model,  
see Monet page 75



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| DLU6036ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,105 |
| DLU6036AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,635 |

|            |              |          |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| DLU6036ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 6,320 |
| DLU6036ACO | Combo System | \$ 8,615 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 2 Zones                   | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones                   | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones                   | \$ 2,660 |
| 5 Zones (with 2 controls) | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# DOMINGO

66"L x 36"W x 24"D - side-center drain  
 70"L x 36"W x 24"D - side-center drain  
 W/O Included  
 Foam fill sound insulator included  
 Includes lumbar support  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|
| MDM6636ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 8,470  |
| MDM6636ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 12,525 |

|            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|
| MDM7036ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 9,170  |
| MDM7036ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 13,335 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 1,350 |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 2,625 |

### SURFACES (outside only)

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Metallic:</b> Polished Nickel [PN] | \$ 18,300 |
| MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)       |           |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair)

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 490 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 635 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 860 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX    |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 525 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 680 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 885 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 500 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>HYDROZONE</b> | INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR |
|------------------|-------------------------|

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

|            |          |              |          |
|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 18" or 24" | \$ 1,350 | 25" - 30"    | \$ 1,350 |
| 31" - 36"  | \$ 1,480 | 37" - 42"    | \$ 1,605 |
| 43" - 48"  | \$ 1,735 | 49" - 54"    | \$ 1,860 |
| 55" - 60"  | \$ 1,990 | Access Panel | \$ 420   |

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX             | INCLUDED  |
| WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE | No Charge |
| Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                          | \$ 890    |

|                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | NO CHARGE UPGRADE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|

# DONATELLO

66"L x 36"W x 24"D - side-center drain

70"L x 36"W x 24"D - side-center drain

W/O Included

Foam fill sound insulator included

Includes lumbar support

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|
| MDO6636ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 12,710 |
| MDO6636ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 16,375 |

|            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|
| MDO7036ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 12,990 |
| MDO7036ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 16,545 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Premium Colors:** Black | Sterling Silver \$ 1,350

**Matte Finish:** \$ 2,625

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

### GRAB BARS (Pair)

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 490

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 635

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 860

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 525

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 680

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 885

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,905

3 Zones \$ 2,385

4 Zones \$ 2,660

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

**LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

18" or 24" \$ 1,350 25" - 30" \$ 1,350

31" - 36" \$ 1,480 37" - 42" \$ 1,605

43" - 48" \$ 1,735 49" - 54" \$ 1,860

55" - 60" \$ 1,990 Access Panel \$ 420

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE No Charge

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 890

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX NO CHARGE UPGRADE



## DUO

60"L x 48"W x 18"D

66"L x 42"W x 19"D

66"L x 48"W x 19"D

72"L x 48"W x 19"D

All models include armrests &amp; pillow



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |               |          |            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| DUO6048ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,915 | DUO6642ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,595 | DUO7248ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,220 |
| DUO6048AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,640 | DUO6642ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,435 | DUO7248AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 6,975 |
| DUO6048ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,820 | DUO6648ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,020 | DUO7248ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,080 |
| DUO6048ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,275 | DUO6648AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 6,880 | DUO7248ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,600 |
| DUO6642ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,985 | DUO6648ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,875 |            |               |          |
| DUO6642AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 6,805 | DUO6648ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,515 |            |               |          |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX      | \$ 380 |

*Additional finishes on page 17*

## EILEEN

74" L x 38" W x 19" D

86" L x 50" W x 19" D - Armrests not available



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| EIL7438ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,200  |
| EIL7438AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,310  |
| EIL7438ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,325  |
| EIL7438ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,915 |

|            |                |           |
|------------|----------------|-----------|
| EIL8650ATO | Tub Only       | \$ 5,115  |
| EIL8650AWP | Whirlpool (10) | \$ 9,435  |
| EIL8650ATA | Thermal Air    | \$ 9,455  |
| EIL8650ACO | Combo System   | \$ 12,015 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MOLDED ARMRESTS</b>   ARM.MOL-2 (one pair) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# ELIZABETH

72"L x 40"W x 27"D - center drain  
 W/O Included  
 Foam fill sound insulator included  
 Includes lumbar support  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |          |          |            |             |          |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|
| ELI7240ATO | Tub Only | \$ 5,925 | ELI7240ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 9,275 |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 1,350 |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 2,625 |
| <b>Dual Color Option:</b>                      | \$ 2,375 |
| MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)              |          |

#### SURFACES (outside only)

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Metallic:</b> Polished Nickel [PN] | \$ 18,300 |
| MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)       |           |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

#### GRAB BARS (Pair)

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 490 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 635 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 860 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX    |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 525 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 680 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 885 |

#### HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

#### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 2 Zones                   | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones                   | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones                   | \$ 2,660 |
| 5 Zones (with 2 controls) | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 500 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

#### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

#### HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

#### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

#### MOLDED ARMRESTS

|                                                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i> |        |
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2                                      | \$ 155 |
| 4 Armrests (two pairs)   ARM.MOL-4                                     | \$ 305 |

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

#### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

|            |          |              |          |
|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 18" or 24" | \$ 1,350 | 25" - 30"    | \$ 1,350 |
| 31" - 36"  | \$ 1,480 | 37" - 42"    | \$ 1,605 |
| 43" - 48"  | \$ 1,735 | 49" - 54"    | \$ 1,860 |
| 55" - 60"  | \$ 1,990 | Access Panel | \$ 420   |

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX             | INCLUDED  |
| WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE | No Charge |
| Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                          | \$ 890    |

|                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | NO CHARGE UPGRADE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|

ELLE

66"L x 32"W x 19"D

72"L x 36"W x 19"D

Available as freestanding model, see Estee page 44



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| ELL6632ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,130 |
| ELL6632AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,195 |
| ELL6632ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,390 |
| ELL6632ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,275 |

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| ELL7236ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,595 |
| ELL7236AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,750 |
| ELL7236ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,770 |
| ELL7236ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,745 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Zones: \$ 1,905 | 3 Zones: \$ 2,385 | 4 Zones: \$ 2,660 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>   |           |

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MOLDED ARMRESTS</b>   ARM.MOL-2 (one pair) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

## EMMA

66"L x 42"W x 22"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| EMM6642ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,275 |
| EMM6642AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,760 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| EMM6642ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 7,705  |
| EMM6642ACO | Combo System | \$ 10,275 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                   |           |

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO.XXX      | \$ 380 |

*Additional finishes on page 17*



# ENTRÉ - with flange

60" L x 32" W x 18" D Left Hand (shown)

66" L x 32" W x 18" D

Includes armrests

Specify RH or LH Drain

Gel coat model



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| ENT6032GTO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,395 |
| ENT6032GWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,890 |
| ENT6032GTA | Thermal Air   | \$ 5,890 |
| ENT6032GCO | Combo System  | \$ 8,525 |

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| ENT6632GTO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,435 |
| ENT6632GWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,985 |
| ENT6632GTA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,075 |
| ENT6632GCO | Combo System  | \$ 8,635 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Color matching** (colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors) \$ 550

**Matte Finish:** \$ 1,305

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

**System I** - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX \$ 945

**System II** - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,900

**System III** - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 3,010

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**EXTRA HIGH DENSITY** | HI.DEN \$ 735

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 490

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 525

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,905 4 Zones \$ 2,660

3 Zones \$ 2,385 5 Zones \$ 3,000

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 245

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

### JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

**LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

### LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 445

**MICRO MOUNT** | 69.140MCREDG \$ 140

**NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW** | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

*Available in black, bone and white.*

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**PUMPS** Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have system to purchase*

### SKIRTS

#### Integral Skirt

Gel Coat | SKI.XXG-XXX \$ 700

**WASTE & OVERFLOW** | WOV.XX INCLUDED

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 380

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX \$ 380

*Additional finishes on page 17*

## ERICA

60"L x 60"W x 24"D

Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| ERI6060ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,735 |
| ERI6060AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,985 |

|            |              |          |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| ERI6060ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 7,515 |
| ERI6060ACO | Combo System | \$ 9,975 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Zones: \$ 1,905 | 3 Zones: \$ 2,385 | 4 Zones: \$ 2,660 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX      | \$ 380 |

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# ESTEE

66"L x 32"W x 24"D - center drain

72"L x 36"W x 24"D - center drain

W/O Included

Foam fill sound insulator included

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system

Available as drop-in model, see Elle page 40



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |          |
|------------|-------------|----------|
| EST6632ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 5,780 |
| EST6632ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 8,935 |

|            |             |          |
|------------|-------------|----------|
| EST7236ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 5,925 |
| EST7236ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 9,275 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Premium Colors:** Black | Sterling Silver \$ 1,350

**Matte Finish:** \$ 2,625

**Dual Color Option:** \$ 2,375

MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**EXTRA HIGH DENSITY** | HI.DEN \$ 735

### GRAB BARS (Pair)

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 490

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 635

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 860

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 525

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 680

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 885

**HEATED BACKREST** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

**HYDRO BLANKET** | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,905

3 Zones \$ 2,385

4 Zones \$ 2,660

5 Zones (with 2 controls) \$ 3,000

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

**ISLAND TUB DRAIN** | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

**LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

### MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 155

4 Armrests (two pairs) | ARM.MOL-4 \$ 305

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

18" or 24" \$ 1,350 25" - 30" \$ 1,350

31" - 36" \$ 1,480 37" - 42" \$ 1,605

43" - 48" \$ 1,735 49" - 54" \$ 1,860

55" - 60" \$ 1,990 Access Panel \$ 420

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE No Charge

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 890

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX NO CHARGE UPGRADE

# EVANSPOORT

60"L x 42"W x 21"D  
 72"L x 42"W x 21"D  
 Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| EVA6042ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,895 |
| EVA6042AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 6,115 |
| EVA6042ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,945 |
| EVA6042ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,475 |

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| EVA7242ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,185 |
| EVA7242AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 6,320 |
| EVA7242ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,995 |
| EVA7242ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,705 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Zones: \$ 1,905 | 3 Zones: \$ 2,385 | 4 Zones: \$ 2,660 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |           |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                         | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                           |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDDG | \$ 140 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX      | \$ 380 |

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# FANTASY

60"L x 42"W x 21"D - w/ pillow

72"L x 42"W x 21"D - w/ pillows

\*Pillows are color matched to tub.

For more options please call Hydro Systems\*



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| FAN6042ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,980  |
| FAN6042AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,330  |
| FAN6042ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,040  |
| FAN6042ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,275 |

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| FAN7242ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,090  |
| FAN7242AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,780  |
| FAN7242ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,175  |
| FAN7242ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,275 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Zones: \$ 1,905 | 3 Zones: \$ 2,385 | 4 Zones: \$ 2,660 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>   |           |

### JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

### LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

### SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*



# FUJI

40"L x 40"W x 32"D - Gel coat model  
 60"L x 40"W x 26"D - Specify overflow location  
 60"L x 40"W x 32"D - Specify overflow location - Gel coat model  
 (Pump mounting not available on all Fuji models)



FUJ4040



FUJ6040

## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |           |            |               |           |            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| FUJ4040GTO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,510  | FUJ6040ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,005  | FUJ6040GTO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,860  |
| FUJ4040GWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,770  | FUJ6040AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,720  | FUJ6040GWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,590  |
| FUJ4040GTA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,450  | FUJ6040ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,070  | FUJ6040GTA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,885  |
| FUJ4040GCO | Combo System  | \$ 10,375 | FUJ6040ACO | Combo System  | \$ 11,305 | FUJ6040GCO | Combo System  | \$ 11,180 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

### GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                                        |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> Almond   White   Biscuit   Bone                | Included |
| <b>Color matching</b> (colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors) | \$ 550   |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Zones: \$ 1,905 | 3 Zones: \$ 2,385 | 4 Zones: \$ 2,660 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |           |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                         | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                           |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

|                                                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i> |        |
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2                                      | \$ 155 |

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX      | \$ 380 |
| <i>Additional finishes on page 17</i>     |        |

# GALAXIE

60" L x 38" W x 19" D

66" L x 38" W x 19" D

66" L x 42" W x 19" D

66" L x 44" W x 19" D

74" L x 44" W x 19" D

Available as freestanding model, see Casey page 24



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |               |           |            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| GAL6038ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,805 | GAL6638ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,610  | GAL6644ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,530  |
| GAL6038AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,180 | GAL6642ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,905  | GAL6644ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,910  |
| GAL6038ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,130 | GAL6642AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,575  | GAL7444ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,115  |
| GAL6038ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,565 | GAL6642ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,510  | GAL7444AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,840  |
| GAL6638ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,905 | GAL6642ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,055 | GAL7444ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,525  |
| GAL6638AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,315 | GAL6644ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,920  | GAL7444ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,370 |
| GAL6638ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,180 | GAL6644AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,590  |            |               |           |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Zones: \$ 1,905 | 3 Zones: \$ 2,385 | 4 Zones: \$ 2,660 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

Available in black, bone and white.

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# HAYLEY

72"L x 44"W x 22"D  
Includes armrests  
Available as freestanding model, see Nina page 82



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |              |           |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| HAY7244ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,115 | HAY7244ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 8,780  |
| HAY7244AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 9,810 | HAY7244ACO | Combo System | \$ 11,610 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS</b>                  |          |
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |           |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                         | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                           |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# ISABELLA

60" L x 36" W x 19" D

66" L x 36" W x 19" D - No drip ledge

72" L x 36" W x 19" D

Includes armrests & soap dishes



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |               |          |            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| ISA6036ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,815 | ISA6636ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,940 | ISA7236ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,185 |
| ISA6036AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,725 | ISA6636AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,810 | ISA7236AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,890 |
| ISA6036ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,055 | ISA6636ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,180 | ISA7236ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,280 |
| ISA6036ACO | Combo System  | \$ 8,155 | ISA6636ACO | Combo System  | \$ 8,260 | ISA7236ACO | Combo System  | \$ 8,310 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| 110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------|----------|

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# JACQUELINE

66" L x 40" W x 24" D - end drain

W/O Included

Available as drop-in model, see Kimberly page 56



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| JAC6640ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 5,775 |
| JAC6640AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 9,805 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| JAC6640ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 10,110 |
| JAC6640ACO | Combo System | \$ 12,855 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 1,350 |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 2,625 |
| <b>Dual Color Option:</b>                      | \$ 2,375 |
| MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)              |          |

### SURFACES (outside only)

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Metallic:</b> Polished Nickel [PN] | \$ 18,300 |
| MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)       |           |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>HEATED BACKREST</b> | INCLUDED ON TA, WP, CO |
|------------------------|------------------------|

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>HYDROZONE</b> | INCLUDED ON TA, WP, CO |
|------------------|------------------------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

## ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |           |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                         | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                           |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                                       |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX             | INCLUDED          |
| WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE | No Charge         |
| Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                          | \$ 890            |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX                  | NO CHARGE UPGRADE |



# JENNIFER

72"L x 48"W x 25"D

Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |              |           |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| JEN7248ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,395 | JEN7248ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 7,860  |
| JEN7248AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,270 | JEN7248ACO | Combo System | \$ 10,710 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# JESSICA - with skirt

60" L x 48" W x 21" D - no spout

72" L x 48" W x 21" D - with spout



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| JES6048ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,785  |
| JES6048AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,935  |
| JES6048ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 9,690  |
| JES6048ACO | Combo System  | \$ 12,080 |

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| JES7248ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 5,525  |
| JES7248AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 11,495 |
| JES7248ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 11,190 |
| JES7248ACO | Combo System  | \$ 14,015 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge  
*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

**PUMPS** Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 380

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX \$ 380

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# KATARINA

69"L x 69"W x 26"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |                |           |            |              |           |
|------------|----------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| KAT6969ATO | Tub Only       | \$ 6,690  | KAT6969ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 10,455 |
| KAT6969AWP | Whirlpool (10) | \$ 10,860 | KAT6969ACO | Combo System | \$ 13,280 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

## KAYLA

74"L x 42"W x 22"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| KAY7442ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,305 |
| KAY7442AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,680 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| KAY7442ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 8,445  |
| KAY7442ACO | Combo System | \$ 11,580 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                   |           |

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# KELLIE

70"L x 40"W x 26"D - side center drain  
W/O Included  
Foam fill sound insulator included  
Includes lumbar support  
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |          |          |            |             |           |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| KEL7040ATO | Tub Only | \$ 5,985 | KEL7040ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 10,195 |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 1,350 |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 2,625 |
| <b>Dual Color Option:</b>                      | \$ 2,375 |
| MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)              |          |

#### SURFACES (outside only)

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Metallic:</b> Polished Nickel [PN] | \$ 18,300 |
| MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)       |           |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

#### GRAB BARS (Pair)

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 490 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 635 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 860 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX    |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 525 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 680 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 885 |

|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>HEATED BACKREST</b> | INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR |
|------------------------|-------------------------|

#### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 2 Zones                   | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones                   | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones                   | \$ 2,660 |
| 5 Zones (with 2 controls) | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 500 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

#### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>HYDROZONE</b> | INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR |
|------------------|-------------------------|

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

#### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

#### MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2  | \$ 155 |
| 4 Armrests (two pairs)   ARM.MOL-4 | \$ 305 |

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

#### TOWEL BAR | GB.106-XX

|                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Group 1 - PC                         | Included          |
| Group 2 - BB, PB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN | \$ 1,500 UPCHARGE |

#### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

|            |          |              |          |
|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 18" or 24" | \$ 1,350 | 25" - 30"    | \$ 1,350 |
| 31" - 36"  | \$ 1,480 | 37" - 42"    | \$ 1,605 |
| 43" - 48"  | \$ 1,735 | 49" - 54"    | \$ 1,860 |
| 55" - 60"  | \$ 1,990 | Access Panel | \$ 420   |

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX             | INCLUDED  |
| WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE | No Charge |
| Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                          | \$ 890    |

|                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | NO CHARGE UPGRADE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|

*\*\*Additional towel bar finishes available.  
Call Hydro Systems for quote and lead times.\*\**



## KIMBERLY

66"L x 40"W x 24"D

72"L x 40"W x 24"D

Includes armrests

Available as freestanding model, see Jacqueline page 50



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| KIM6640ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,000 |
| KIM6640AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,840 |
| KIM6640ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,740 |
| KIM6640ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,945 |

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| KIM7240ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,140  |
| KIM7240AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,980  |
| KIM7240ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,900  |
| KIM7240ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,540 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>   |           |

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

## KIRA

60"L x 32"W x 20"D

72"L x 32"W x 20"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| KIR6032ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,805 |
| KIR6032AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,490 |
| KIR6032ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,550 |
| KIR6032ACO | Combo System  | \$ 8,975 |

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| KIR7232ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,890 |
| KIR7232AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,865 |
| KIR7232ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,910 |
| KIR7232ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,780 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                   |           |

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# LACEY

|                     |                     |                    |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 60"L x 30"W x 17"D  | 63"L x 28"W x 20"D  | 72"L x 36"W x 20"D |
| 60"L x 30"W x 20"D  | 66"L x 30"W x 20"D  | 72"L x 40"W x 20"D |
| 60"L x 32"W x 17"D* | 66"L x 32"W x 17"D* |                    |
| 60"L x 32"W x 20"D  | 66"L x 32"W x 20"D  |                    |
| 60"L x 36"W x 20"D  | 66"L x 36"W x 20"D  |                    |
| 60"L x 42"W x 20"D  | 72"L x 32"W x 20"D  |                    |

Available as alcove model, see Sydney page 99



## MODEL / PRICING

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6030ATOS</div> <div>Tub Only</div> <div>\$ 2,715</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6030AWPS</div> <div>Whirlpool (6)</div> <div>\$ 6,510</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6030ATAS</div> <div>Thermal Air</div> <div>\$ 6,730</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6030ACOS</div> <div>Combo System</div> <div>\$ 9,195</div> </div> | <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6042ATO</div> <div>Tub Only</div> <div>\$ 3,110</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6042AWP</div> <div>Whirlpool (6)</div> <div>\$ 6,875</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6042ATA</div> <div>Thermal Air</div> <div>\$ 7,240</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6042ACO</div> <div>Combo System</div> <div>\$ 9,685</div> </div>     | <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6636ATO</div> <div>Tub Only</div> <div>\$ 2,960</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6636AWP</div> <div>Whirlpool (6)</div> <div>\$ 6,675</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6636ATA</div> <div>Thermal Air</div> <div>\$ 6,910</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6636ACO</div> <div>Combo System</div> <div>\$ 9,355</div> </div> |
| <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6030ATO</div> <div>Tub Only</div> <div>\$ 2,715</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6030AWP</div> <div>Whirlpool (6)</div> <div>\$ 6,510</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6030ATA</div> <div>Thermal Air</div> <div>\$ 6,730</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6030ACO</div> <div>Combo System</div> <div>\$ 9,195</div> </div>     | <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6328ATO</div> <div>Tub Only</div> <div>\$ 2,905</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6328AWP</div> <div>Whirlpool (6)</div> <div>\$ 6,595</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6328ATA</div> <div>Thermal Air</div> <div>\$ 6,830</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6328ACO</div> <div>Combo System</div> <div>\$ 9,290</div> </div>     | <div> <div></div> <div>LAC7232ATO</div> <div>Tub Only</div> <div>\$ 3,055</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC7232AWP</div> <div>Whirlpool (6)</div> <div>\$ 6,800</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC7232ATA</div> <div>Thermal Air</div> <div>\$ 7,020</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC7232ACO</div> <div>Combo System</div> <div>\$ 9,470</div> </div> |
| <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6032ATOS</div> <div>Tub Only</div> <div>\$ 2,760</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6032AWPS</div> <div>Whirlpool (6)</div> <div>\$ 6,545</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6032ATAS</div> <div>Thermal Air</div> <div>\$ 6,770</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6032ACOS</div> <div>Combo System</div> <div>\$ 9,220</div> </div> | <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6630ATO</div> <div>Tub Only</div> <div>\$ 2,905</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6630AWP</div> <div>Whirlpool (6)</div> <div>\$ 6,595</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6630ATA</div> <div>Thermal Air</div> <div>\$ 6,830</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6630ACO</div> <div>Combo System</div> <div>\$ 9,290</div> </div>     | <div> <div></div> <div>LAC7236ATO</div> <div>Tub Only</div> <div>\$ 3,125</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC7236AWP</div> <div>Whirlpool (6)</div> <div>\$ 6,925</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC7236ATA</div> <div>Thermal Air</div> <div>\$ 7,385</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC7236ACO</div> <div>Combo System</div> <div>\$ 9,820</div> </div> |
| <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6032ATO</div> <div>Tub Only</div> <div>\$ 2,760</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6032AWP</div> <div>Whirlpool (6)</div> <div>\$ 6,545</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6032ATA</div> <div>Thermal Air</div> <div>\$ 6,770</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6032ACO</div> <div>Combo System</div> <div>\$ 9,220</div> </div>     | <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6632ATOS</div> <div>Tub Only</div> <div>\$ 2,845</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6632AWPS</div> <div>Whirlpool (6)</div> <div>\$ 6,610</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6632ATAS</div> <div>Thermal Air</div> <div>\$ 6,840</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6632ACOS</div> <div>Combo System</div> <div>\$ 9,290</div> </div> | <div> <div></div> <div>LAC7240ATO</div> <div>Tub Only</div> <div>\$ 3,220</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC7240AWP</div> <div>Whirlpool (6)</div> <div>\$ 7,430</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC7240ATA</div> <div>Thermal Air</div> <div>\$ 7,155</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC7240ACO</div> <div>Combo System</div> <div>\$ 9,855</div> </div> |
| <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6036ATO</div> <div>Tub Only</div> <div>\$ 2,830</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6036AWP</div> <div>Whirlpool (6)</div> <div>\$ 6,575</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6036ATA</div> <div>Thermal Air</div> <div>\$ 6,820</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6036ACO</div> <div>Combo System</div> <div>\$ 9,270</div> </div>     | <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6632ATO</div> <div>Tub Only</div> <div>\$ 2,845</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6632AWP</div> <div>Whirlpool (6)</div> <div>\$ 6,610</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6632ATA</div> <div>Thermal Air</div> <div>\$ 6,840</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>LAC6632ACO</div> <div>Combo System</div> <div>\$ 9,290</div> </div>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 490 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 635 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 860 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX    |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 525 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 680 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 885 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 2 Zones                   | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones                   | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones                   | \$ 2,660 |
| 5 Zones (with 2 controls) | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

**INLINE HEATER** Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

**JETS**

Installed per jet price for extra jets added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet**

|                                          |        |
|------------------------------------------|--------|
| JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX                  |        |
| Color Trim                               | \$ 210 |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                       | \$ 245 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, SC, PN, SN, BN | \$ 300 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG                     | \$ 340 |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70  |

(Per jet substitution price added to standard system price)

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX | \$ 200 |
| BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI            |        |

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| (Must include drawing of locations)          |           |

**JET PLATING**

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad. Per jet substitution price added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.

**Group 1 | PC or PB**

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| 6 Jets   PLA.06-XX  | \$ 395 |
| 8 Jets   PLA.08-XX  | \$ 505 |
| 10 Jets   PLA.10-XX | \$ 540 |

**Group 2 | AB, BB, SB, BC, SC, PN, SN, BN**

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 6 Jets  | \$ 735   |
| 8 Jets  | \$ 990   |
| 10 Jets | \$ 1,140 |

**Group 3 | PG, BG**

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 6 Jets  | \$ 975   |
| 8 Jets  | \$ 1,240 |
| 10 Jets | \$ 1,385 |

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

**LOW WATER PROTECTION** (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

**MOLDED ARMRESTS**

|                                                                 |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub |        |
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2                               | \$ 155 |

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

Available in black, bone and white.

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

Must have system to purchase

**SKIRTS****Integral Skirt**

No access panel on Tub Only models.

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Gel Coat   SKI.XXG-XXX                  | \$ 700 |
| Acrylic (Standard Colors)   SKI.XXA-XXX | \$ 800 |
| Acrylic (Premium Colors)   SKI.XXA-XXX  | \$ 885 |

**Molded Skirt Panels**

Additional lead time required; check with factory. Make sure to order a molded flange, if necessary.

**Seamed**

|                          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|
| 1 sided*   See Zen Skirt | \$ 800   |
| 2 sided*   SKI.SMD-2     | \$ 2,475 |
| 3 sided*   SKI.SMD-3     | \$ 3,255 |
| 4 sided*   SKI.SMD-4     | \$ 4,170 |

**Seamless**

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| 1 sided*   SKI.SML-1 | \$ 2,190 |
| 2 sided*   SKI.SML-2 | \$ 3,315 |
| 3 sided*   SKI.SML-3 | \$ 4,440 |
| 4 sided*   SKI.SML-4 | \$ 5,570 |

|                                                 |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Premium Colors (additional price and lead time) | \$ 1,290 |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|

\*Specify which sides on worksheet.

**Floating Skirt** (option for seamless skirt only)

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| SKI.FLO-SML1 | \$ 730   |
| SKI.FLO-SML2 | \$ 1,440 |
| SKI.FLO-SMLX | \$ 2,165 |

**Zen Skirt** | SKI.ZEN-XX

Factory installed. No access panel.

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Standard Color | \$ 800 |
| Premium Color  | \$ 880 |

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                                         |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Cable W/O</b>                                        | No Charge |
| (WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE) |           |

|                                                 |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Cable W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade</b> (PG, BG) | \$ 680 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.

Comes standard as a round overflow cover.

Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.

Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Solid Brass Upgrade</b>   SBR.UP | NET \$ 115 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|

## LARA

60"L x 60"W x 19"D- no skirt  
Includes armrests & soap dishes



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| LAR6060ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,735 |
| LAR6060AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,985 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| LAR6060ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 7,515  |
| LAR6060ACO | Combo System | \$ 10,100 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*



# LARGO

82"L x 64"W x 19"D

Gel coat model



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| LAR8264GTO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,510 |
| LAR8264GWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 9,710 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| LAR8264GTA | Thermal Air  | \$ 8,700  |
| LAR8264GCO | Combo System | \$ 12,295 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

|                         |                                                  |          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> | Almond   White   Biscuit   Bone                  | Included |
| <b>Color matching</b>   | (colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors) | \$ 550   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>    |                                                  | \$ 1,305 |

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                   |                                            |          |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b>   | - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX     | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b>  | - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> | - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX    | \$ 3,010 |

|                     |            |            |
|---------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b> | FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|---------------------|------------|------------|

|                           |        |        |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b> | HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                            |                                |        |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>  | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b> | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)     | \$ 525 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                    |         |          |
|--------------------|---------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b> | HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|--------------------|---------|----------|

|                          |         |           |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b> | CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|

|                   |         |        |
|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b> | HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-------------------|---------|--------|

|                      |                |            |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b> | 69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|

|                   |         |        |
|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b> | HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-------------------|---------|--------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                     |        |          |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)             | 29.102 | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)  | 29.103 | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                      |         |          |
|----------------------|---------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b> | HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|----------------------|---------|----------|

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                          |        |        |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW        | 27.103 | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                            |                                          |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                         | \$ 245                                   |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>                | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70                         |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>                   | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200 |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>                | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge                 |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i> |                                          |

### JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                 |         |        |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b> | LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                 |                                               |        |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> | LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|

### LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                    |              |        |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b> | 69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|

### MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                 |            |        |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b> | PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                               |                     |        |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b> | 41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------|

|              |                                        |           |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> | Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|

|                       |         |        |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b> | REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                             |        |          |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b> | WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# LAUREN

70"L x 40"W x 27"D - side center drain  
Includes lumbar support  
W/O Included  
Foam fill sound insulator included  
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system  
Available as drop-in model, see Marissa page 72



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |          |          |            |             |           |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| LAU7040ATO | Tub Only | \$ 6,690 | LAU7040ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 11,000 |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 1,350 |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 2,625 |
| <b>Dual Color Option:</b>                      | \$ 2,375 |
| MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)              |          |

#### SURFACES (outside only)

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Metallic:</b> Polished Nickel [PN] | \$ 18,300 |
| MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)       |           |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

#### GRAB BARS (Pair)

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 490 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 635 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 860 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX    |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 525 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 680 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 885 |

#### HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

#### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 2 Zones                   | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones                   | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones                   | \$ 2,660 |
| 5 Zones (with 2 controls) | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 500 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

#### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

#### HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

#### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

#### MOLDED ARMRESTS

|                                                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i> |        |
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2                                      | \$ 155 |
| 4 Armrests (two pairs)   ARM.MOL-4                                     | \$ 305 |

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

#### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

|            |          |              |          |
|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 18" or 24" | \$ 1,350 | 25" - 30"    | \$ 1,350 |
| 31" - 36"  | \$ 1,480 | 37" - 42"    | \$ 1,605 |
| 43" - 48"  | \$ 1,735 | 49" - 54"    | \$ 1,860 |
| 55" - 60"  | \$ 1,990 | Access Panel | \$ 420   |

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX             | INCLUDED  |
| WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE | No Charge |
| Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                          | \$ 890    |

|                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | NO CHARGE UPGRADE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|

# LEXIE

66"L x 36"W x 20"D - hidden end drain

W/O Included

Foam fill sound insulator included

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system

Available as drop-in model, see Marlie page 73



## MODEL / PRICING

LEX6636ATO Tub Only

\$ 5,775

LEX6636ATA Thermal Air

\$ 9,095

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Premium Colors:** Black | Sterling Silver \$ 1,350

**Matte Finish:** \$ 2,625

**Dual Color Option:** \$ 2,375

MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)

#### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**EXTRA HIGH DENSITY** | HI.DEN \$ 735

#### GRAB BARS (Pair)

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 490

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 635

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 860

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 525

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 680

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 885

**HEATED BACKREST** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

**HYDRO BLANKET** | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,905

3 Zones \$ 2,385

4 Zones \$ 2,660

5 Zones (with 2 controls) \$ 3,000

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

#### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

**ISLAND TUB DRAIN** | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

**LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

#### MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 155

4 Armrests (two pairs) | ARM.MOL-4 \$ 305

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

#### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

18" or 24" \$ 1,350 25" - 30" \$ 1,350

31" - 36" \$ 1,480 37" - 42" \$ 1,605

43" - 48" \$ 1,735 49" - 54" \$ 1,860

55" - 60" \$ 1,990 Access Panel \$ 420

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE No Charge

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 890

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX NO CHARGE UPGRADE

## LILIANA I, II, III, IV

66"L x 42"W x 23"D

Must specify lip height when ordering



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| LIL6642ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,925 |
| LIL6642AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,415 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| LIL6642ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 7,590  |
| LIL6642ACO | Combo System | \$ 10,150 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

|                                                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i> |        |
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2                                      | \$ 155 |

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# LINDA

72"L x 54"W x 15"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|              |               |          |
|--------------|---------------|----------|
| ♿ LDA7254ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,320 |
| ♿ LDA7254AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,645 |

|              |              |           |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| ♿ LDA7254ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 7,370  |
| ♿ LDA7254ACO | Combo System | \$ 10,150 |

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

### JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |           |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                         | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                           |           |

### JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

### LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

### MOLDED ARMRESTS

|                                                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub</i> |        |
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2                                      | \$ 155 |

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

### SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                                         |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Cable W/O</b>                                        | No Charge |
| (WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE) |           |

|                                                 |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Cable W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade</b> (PG, BG) | \$ 680 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|



# LORRAINE I, II, III, IV

60"L x 42"W x 22"D

74"L x 44"W x 22"D

Must specify lip height when ordering



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| LOR6042ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,855  |
| LOR6042AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,180  |
| LOR6042ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,435  |
| LOR6042ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,115 |

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| LOR7444ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,015  |
| LOR7444AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,690  |
| LOR7444ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,025  |
| LOR7444ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,335 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge  
(Must include drawing of locations)

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

Available in black, bone and white.

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

PUMPS Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

Must have system to purchase

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

Additional finishes on page 17

# LUCY

66" L x 36" W x 20" D - end drain

72" L x 36" W x 20" D - end drain

W/O Included

Foam fill sound insulator included

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system

Available as drop-in model, see Lacey page 60



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |          |
|------------|-------------|----------|
| LUC6636ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 5,775 |
| LUC6636ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 9,095 |

|            |             |          |
|------------|-------------|----------|
| LUC7236ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 5,920 |
| LUC7236ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 9,260 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Premium Colors:** Black | Sterling Silver \$ 1,350

**Matte Finish:** \$ 2,625

**Dual Color Option:** \$ 2,375

MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**EXTRA HIGH DENSITY** | HI.DEN \$ 735

### GRAB BARS (Pair)

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 490

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 635

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 860

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 525

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 680

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 885

**HEATED BACKREST** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

**HYDRO BLANKET** | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,905

3 Zones \$ 2,385

4 Zones \$ 2,660

5 Zones (with 2 controls) \$ 3,000

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

**ISLAND TUB DRAIN** | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

**LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

### MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 155

4 Armrests (two pairs) | ARM.MOL-4 \$ 305

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

18" or 24" \$ 1,350 25" - 30" \$ 1,350

31" - 36" \$ 1,480 37" - 42" \$ 1,605

43" - 48" \$ 1,735 49" - 54" \$ 1,860

55" - 60" \$ 1,990 Access Panel \$ 420

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE No Charge

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 890

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX NO CHARGE UPGRADE

# MAKYLA

75" L x 48" W x 21" D  
Includes armrests and seats



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |              |           |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| MAK7548ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,780 | MAK7548ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 10,110 |
| MAK7548AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 9,730 | MAK7548ACO | Combo System | \$ 12,355 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |           |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                         | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                           |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDDG | \$ 140 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX      | \$ 380 |

*Additional finishes on page 17*

## MALIA

60"L x 32"W x 21"D

60"L x 42"W x 21"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| MAL6032ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,815 |
| MAL6032AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,555 |
| MAL6032ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,235 |
| MAL6032ACO | Combo System  | \$ 8,750 |

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| MAL6042ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,850 |
| MAL6042AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,690 |
| MAL6042ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,410 |
| MAL6042ACO | Combo System  | \$ 8,810 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XXX | INCLUDED |
|---------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# MARISSA

70"L x 40"W x 25"D

Includes lumbar support

Available as freestanding model, see Lauren page 64



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| MRS7040ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,940 |
| MRS7040AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,530 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| MRS7040ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 7,865  |
| MRS7040ACO | Combo System | \$ 10,130 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |           |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                         | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                           |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*



# MARLIE

60"L x 30"W x 20"D

60"L x 32"W x 20"D

60"L x 36"W x 20"D

66"L x 32"W x 20"D

66"L x 36"W x 20"D

Hidden end drain cover

Available as freestanding model, see Lexie page 65



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |               |          |            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| MRL6030ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,160 | MRL6032ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,725 | MRL6632ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,350 |
| MRL6030AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,995 | MRL6036ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,275 | MRL6632ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,820 |
| MRL6030ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,220 | MRL6036AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,130 | MRL6636ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,435 |
| MRL6030ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,675 | MRL6036ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,350 | MRL6636AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,185 |
| MRL6032ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,195 | MRL6036ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,820 | MRL6636ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,430 |
| MRL6032AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,025 | MRL6632ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,275 | MRL6636ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,900 |
| MRL6032ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,260 | MRL6632AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,095 |            |               |          |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Premium Colors:** Black | Sterling Silver \$ 480

**Matte Finish:** \$ 1,305

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

**System I** - Manual Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA1-XXX \$ 945

**System II** - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,900

**System III** - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 3,010

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**EXTRA HIGH DENSITY** | HI.DEN \$ 735

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 490

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 525

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,905 4 Zones \$ 2,660

3 Zones \$ 2,385 5 Zones \$ 3,000

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

## HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 245

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

**LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 445

**MICRO MOUNT** | 69.140MCREDG \$ 140

## MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 155

**NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW** | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

*Available in black, bone and white.*

**PUMPS** Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

**WASTE & OVERFLOW** | WOV.XX INCLUDED

# MELISSA

66"L x 36"W x 20"D  
72"L x 36"W x 20"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| MEL6636ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,750 |
| MEL6636AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,475 |
| MEL6636ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,720 |
| MEL6636ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,760 |

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| MEL7236ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,880  |
| MEL7236AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 6,845  |
| MEL7236ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,860  |
| MEL7236ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,115 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |           |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                         | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                           |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

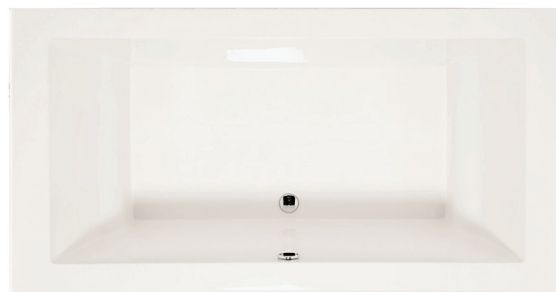
|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# MELLENIE

70"L x 36"W x 22"H

Available as freestanding model, see Davinci page 32



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| MEN7036ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,605 |
| MEN7036AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,435 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| MEN7036ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 7,865  |
| MEN7036ACO | Combo System | \$ 10,335 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# MICHELANGELO

66"L x 36"W x 23"D - side center drain  
 70"L x 36"W x 23"D - side center drain  
 W/O Included  
 Foam fill sound insulator included  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |           |            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| MMI6636ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 11,430 | MMI7036ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 11,710 |
| MMI6636ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 15,900 | MMI7036ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 16,060 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                         |          |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| Standard Colors: White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| Premium Colors: Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 1,350 |
| Matte Finish:                           | \$ 2,625 |

### SURFACES (outside only)

|                                 |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Metallic: Polished Nickel [PN]  | \$ 18,300 |
| MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX) |           |

|                           |            |
|---------------------------|------------|
| EXPORT CRATE   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|---------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| EXTRA HIGH DENSITY   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair)

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Standard Grab Bars   GRA.BAR-XXX     |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                     | \$ 490 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN | \$ 635 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB   | \$ 860 |
| Universal Grab Bars   UGB-XXX        |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                     | \$ 525 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN | \$ 680 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB   | \$ 885 |

## HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 2 Zones                   | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones                   | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones                   | \$ 2,660 |
| 5 Zones (with 2 controls) | \$ 3,000 |

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| HYDRO CHILL   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|-----------------------|----------|

|                             |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| HYDRO CHILL ULTRA   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| HYDRO COAT   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|----------------------|--------|

|                                |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| HYDRO EXPRESS   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 500 |
|--------------------------------|------------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

## HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

### HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                        |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| REMOTE CONTROL   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|--------------------------|--------|

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

|            |          |              |          |
|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 18" or 24" | \$ 1,350 | 25" - 30"    | \$ 1,350 |
| 31" - 36"  | \$ 1,480 | 37" - 42"    | \$ 1,605 |
| 43" - 48"  | \$ 1,735 | 49" - 54"    | \$ 1,860 |
| 55" - 60"  | \$ 1,990 | Access Panel | \$ 420   |

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Integral W/O (Std. round)   IWO.XX                    | INCLUDED  |
| WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE | No Charge |
| Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                          | \$ 890    |

|                               |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Linear Integral W/O   LWO-XXX | NO CHARGE UPGRADE |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|

# MONET

60"L x 36"W x 21"D - end drain

W/O Included

Foam fill sound insulator included

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system

Available as drop-in model, see Desilu page 35



## MODEL / PRICING

MMO6036ATO Tub Only \$ 7,065

MMO6036ATA Thermal Air \$ 10,920

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Premium Colors:** Black | Sterling Silver \$ 1,350

**Matte Finish:** \$ 2,625

#### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**EXTRA HIGH DENSITY** | HI.DEN \$ 735

#### GRAB BARS (Pair)

##### Standard Grab Bars | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 490

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 635

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 860

##### Universal Grab Bars | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 525

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 680

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 885

#### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,905

3 Zones \$ 2,385

4 Zones \$ 2,660

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

#### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

#### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

**LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

#### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

18" or 24" \$ 1,350 25" - 30" \$ 1,350

31" - 36" \$ 1,480 37" - 42" \$ 1,605

43" - 48" \$ 1,735 49" - 54" \$ 1,860

55" - 60" \$ 1,990 Access Panel \$ 420

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE No Charge

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 890

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX NO CHARGE UPGRADE



# MONTEREY

60"L x 42"W x 24"D

72"L x 42"W x 24"D

Includes lumbar support



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| MON6042ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,745 |
| MON6042AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 6,725 |
| MON6042ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,530 |
| MON6042ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,995 |

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| MON7242ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,850  |
| MON7242AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,515  |
| MON7242ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,475  |
| MON7242ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,005 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

Available in black, bone and white.

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO.XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# MYSTIQUE

78" L x 44" W x 22" D

Includes pillows



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |                |          |
|------------|----------------|----------|
| MYS7844ATO | Tub Only       | \$ 4,845 |
| MYS7844AWP | Whirlpool (10) | \$ 9,315 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| MYS7844ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 9,145  |
| MYS7844ACO | Combo System | \$ 12,140 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# NATALIE

78" L x 44" W x 24" D  
Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| NAT7844ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,780  |
| NAT7844AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 10,330 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| NAT7844ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 10,720 |
| NAT7844ACO | Combo System | \$ 13,135 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |           |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                         | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                           |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX      | \$ 380 |
| <i>Additional finishes on page 17</i>     |        |

# NATASHA

66" L x 36" W x 21" D

70" L x 36" W x 24" D

Includes lumbar support

Available as freestanding model, see Rockwell page 91



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| NAS6636ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,925  |
| NAS6636AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,415  |
| NAS6636ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,590  |
| NAS6636ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,150 |

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| NAS7036ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,015  |
| NAS7036AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,690  |
| NAS7036ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,025  |
| NAS7036ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,335 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# NINA

72"L x 44"W x 22"D - side-center drain  
W/O Included  
Includes armrests  
Custom jet locations not available on this model  
Available as drop-in model, see Hayley page 50



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| NIN7244ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 6,015  |
| NIN7244AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 11,805 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| NIN7244ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 10,820 |
| NIN7244ACO | Combo System | \$ 13,530 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 1,350 |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 2,625 |
| <b>Dual Color Option:</b>                      | \$ 2,375 |
| MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)              |          |

### SURFACES (outside only)

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Metallic:</b> Polished Nickel [PN] | \$ 18,300 |
| MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)       |           |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                          |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP only)   BAC.MA1-XXX | \$ 945 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair)

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 490 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 635 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 860 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX    |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 525 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 680 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 885 |

## HEATED BACKREST INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 500 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

## HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

## HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

## ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |        |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245 |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70  |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200 |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                                       |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX             | INCLUDED          |
| WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE | No Charge         |
| Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                          | \$ 890            |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX                  | NO CHARGE UPGRADE |



# NOELLE

70"L x 40"W x 24"D

Includes lumbar support

Available in freestanding model, see Sophia page 97



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| NOE7040ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,940 |
| NOE7040AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,530 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| NOE7040ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 7,865  |
| NOE7040ACO | Combo System | \$ 10,130 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XXX | INCLUDED |
|---------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# Ovation

60" L x 42" W x 20" D

66" L x 42" W x 21" D

72" L x 42" W x 21" D

84" L x 42" W x 21" D - center drain /gel coat model



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |               |          |            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| OVA6042ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,790 | OVA6642ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,520 | OVA8442GTO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,355  |
| OVA6042AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,145 | OVA6642ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,025 | OVA8442GWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,470  |
| OVA6042ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,520 | OVA7242ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,930 | OVA8442GTA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,250  |
| OVA6042ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,025 | OVA7242AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,260 | OVA8442GCO | Combo System  | \$ 10,335 |
| OVA6642ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,850 | OVA7242ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,700 |            |               |           |
| OVA6642AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,215 | OVA7242ACO | Combo System  | \$ 8,900 |            |               |           |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge  
*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*  
2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 155

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

**PUMPS** Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 380

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX \$ 380

*Additional finishes on page 17*

## PALMER

66"L x 36"W x 22"D

70"L x 36"W x 22"D

Includes lumbar support

Available as freestanding model, see Domingo page 36



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| PAL6636ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,925  |
| PAL6636AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,415  |
| PAL6636ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,590  |
| PAL6636ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,150 |

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| PAL7036ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,015  |
| PAL7036AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,690  |
| PAL7036ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,025  |
| PAL7036ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,335 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16***Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX | \$ 70 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>   |           |

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# PICASSO

66"L x 36"W x 27"D - center drain  
 72"L x 40"W x 27"D - end drain  
 W/O Included  
 Foam fill sound insulator included  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system  
 Available as drop-in model, see Carli page 23



Center drain



End drain

## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|
| MPI6636ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 7,760  |
| MPI6636ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 11,945 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| MPI7240ATO | Tub Only     | \$ 7,905  |
| MPI7240ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 12,125 |
| MPI7240AWP | Whirlpool(6) | \$ 12,405 |
| MPI7240ACO | Combo System | \$ 14,605 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 1,350 |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 2,625 |

### SURFACES (outside only)

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Metallic:</b> Polished Nickel [PN] | \$ 18,300 |
| MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)       |           |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair)

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 490 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 635 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 860 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX    |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 525 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 680 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 885 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 500 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

## TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

|            |          |              |          |
|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 18" or 24" | \$ 1,350 | 25" - 30"    | \$ 1,350 |
| 31" - 36"  | \$ 1,480 | 37" - 42"    | \$ 1,605 |
| 43" - 48"  | \$ 1,735 | 49" - 54"    | \$ 1,860 |
| 55" - 60"  | \$ 1,990 | Access Panel | \$ 420   |

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX             | INCLUDED  |
| WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE | No Charge |
| Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                          | \$ 890    |

|                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | NO CHARGE UPGRADE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|

# RACHAEL

66" L x 36" W x 20" D

72" L x 36" W x 20" D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| RAC6636ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,760 |
| RAC6636AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,475 |
| RAC6636ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,720 |
| RAC6636ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,760 |

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| RAC7236ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,870  |
| RAC7236AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 6,845  |
| RAC7236ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,860  |
| RAC7236ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,115 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*



# REDONDO

60" Diameter x 20"D  
69" Diameter x 18"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| RED6020ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,635  |
| RED6020AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,980  |
| RED6020ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,585  |
| RED6020ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,585 |

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| RED6918ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,865  |
| RED6918AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,800  |
| RED6918ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,900  |
| RED6918ACO | Combo System  | \$ 11,630 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |           |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                         | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                           |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX      | \$ 380 |

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# RILEY

60"L x 42"W x 20"D

66"L x 42"W x 21"D

72"L x 42"W x 21"D

Includes armrests

Includes lumbar support



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |               |          |            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| RIL6042ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,890 | RIL6642ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,970 | RIL7242ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,025 |
| RIL6042AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,630 | RIL6642AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,750 | RIL7242AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,040 |
| RIL6042ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,290 | RIL6642ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,370 | RIL7242ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,490 |
| RIL6042ACO | Combo System  | \$ 8,700 | RIL6642ACO | Combo System  | \$ 8,845 | RIL7242ACO | Combo System  | \$ 8,965 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

### LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# RINCON

59"L x 59"W x 21"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| RIN5959ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,350 |
| RIN5959AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,845 |

|            |              |          |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| RIN5959ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 7,240 |
| RIN5959ACO | Combo System | \$ 9,725 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# ROCKWELL

66"L x 36"W x 24"D - center drain

70"L x 36"W x 23"D - center drain

W/O Included

Foam fill sound insulator included

Includes lumbar support

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|
| MRC6636ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 8,470  |
| MRC6636ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 12,525 |

|            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|
| MRC7036ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 9,170  |
| MRC7036ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 13,335 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 1,350 |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 2,625 |

### SURFACES (outside only)

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Metallic:</b> Polished Nickel [PN] | \$ 18,300 |
| MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)       |           |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair)

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 490 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 635 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 860 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX    |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 525 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 680 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 885 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 500 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>HYDROZONE</b> | INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR |
|------------------|-------------------------|

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

|            |          |              |          |
|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 18" or 24" | \$ 1,350 | 25" - 30"    | \$ 1,350 |
| 31" - 36"  | \$ 1,480 | 37" - 42"    | \$ 1,605 |
| 43" - 48"  | \$ 1,735 | 49" - 54"    | \$ 1,860 |
| 55" - 60"  | \$ 1,990 | Access Panel | \$ 420   |

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX             | INCLUDED  |
| WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE | No Charge |
| Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                          | \$ 890    |

|                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | NO CHARGE UPGRADE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|

# RODIN

72"L x 38"W x 25"D - center drain  
W/O Included  
Foam fill sound insulator included  
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |          |          |            |             |           |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| MRO7238ATO | Tub Only | \$ 9,170 | MRO7238ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 13,335 |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 1,350 |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 2,625 |

#### SURFACES (outside only)

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Metallic:</b> Polished Nickel [PN] | \$ 18,300 |
| MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)       |           |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

#### GRAB BARS (Pair)

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 490 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 635 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 860 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX    |        |
| Group 1 - PC, PB                        | \$ 525 |
| Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN    | \$ 680 |
| Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB      | \$ 885 |

#### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 500 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

#### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>HYDROZONE</b> | INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR |
|------------------|-------------------------|

#### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC | \$ 380 |
| Cast Iron   ITD.CST          | \$ 460 |

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

#### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

|            |          |              |          |
|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 18" or 24" | \$ 1,350 | 25" - 30"    | \$ 1,350 |
| 31" - 36"  | \$ 1,480 | 37" - 42"    | \$ 1,605 |
| 43" - 48"  | \$ 1,735 | 49" - 54"    | \$ 1,860 |
| 55" - 60"  | \$ 1,990 | Access Panel | \$ 420   |

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX             | INCLUDED  |
| WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE | No Charge |
| Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                          | \$ 890    |

|                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | NO CHARGE UPGRADE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|



# ROSEMARIE

60"L x 32"W x 18"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| ROS6032ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,765 |
| ROS6032AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,335 |

|            |              |          |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| ROS6032ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 6,485 |
| ROS6032ACO | Combo System | \$ 8,960 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# SAVANNAH

66" L x 44" W x 24" D  
 74" L x 44" W x 24" D  
 Includes armrests  
 3 swirling jets on each back (6 in total) &  
 2 directional jets on each long side (4 in total).



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |                |           |
|------------|----------------|-----------|
| SAV6644ATO | Tub Only       | \$ 3,775  |
| SAV6644AWP | Whirlpool (10) | \$ 7,670  |
| SAV6644ATA | Thermal Air    | \$ 7,670  |
| SAV6644ACO | Combo System   | \$ 10,455 |

|            |                |           |
|------------|----------------|-----------|
| SAV7444ATO | Tub Only       | \$ 3,880  |
| SAV7444AWP | Whirlpool (10) | \$ 7,980  |
| SAV7444ATA | Thermal Air    | \$ 7,870  |
| SAV7444ACO | Combo System   | \$ 10,720 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |           |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                         | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                           |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX      | \$ 380 |

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# SOLITUDE

60" L x 30" W x 20" D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| SLT6030ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,400 |
| SLT6030AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,490 |

|            |              |          |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| SLT6030ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 5,375 |
| SLT6030ACO | Combo System | \$ 7,770 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XXX | INCLUDED |
|---------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX      | \$ 380 |

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# SOLO

54" L x 30" W x 19" D  
 60" L x 32" W x 19" D  
 60" L x 36" W x 19" D  
 Includes armrests

66" L x 30" W x 19" D  
 66" L x 34" W x 19" D  
 72" L x 36" W x 19" D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |               |          |            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| SOL5430ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,045 | SOL6036ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,580 | SOL6634ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,650 |
| SOL5430AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,810 | SOL6036AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,200 | SOL6634AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,215 |
| SOL5430ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,825 | SOL6036ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,235 | SOL6634ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,315 |
| SOL5430ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,400 | SOL6036ACO | Combo System  | \$ 8,745 | SOL6634ACO | Combo System  | \$ 8,810 |
| SOL6032ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,555 | SOL6630ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,650 | SOL7236ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,720 |
| SOL6032AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,135 | SOL6630AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,215 | SOL7236AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,415 |
| SOL6032ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,200 | SOL6630ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,315 | SOL7236ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 6,510 |
| SOL6032ACO | Combo System  | \$ 8,730 | SOL6630ACO | Combo System  | \$ 8,745 | SOL7236ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,400 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 | 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 | 5 Zones | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |           |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                         | No Charge |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX      | \$ 380 |

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# SOPHIA

70"L x 40"W x 26"D - side-center drain

W/O Included

Foam fill sound insulator included

Includes lumbar support

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system

Available as drop-in model, see Noelle page 80



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |          |          |            |             |           |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| SOP7040ATO | Tub Only | \$ 7,270 | SOP7040ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 11,000 |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Premium Colors:** Black | Sterling Silver \$ 1,350

**Matte Finish:** \$ 2,625

**Dual Color Option:** \$ 2,375

MODEL/COLOR1/COLOR2 (XXX.XXX.XXX)

#### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

#### GRAB BARS (Pair)

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 490

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 635

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 860

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 525

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 680

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 885

#### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,905

3 Zones \$ 2,385

4 Zones \$ 2,660

5 Zones (with 2 controls) \$ 3,000

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

#### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

**LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

#### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

18" or 24" \$ 1,350 25" - 30" \$ 1,350

31" - 36" \$ 1,480 37" - 42" \$ 1,605

43" - 48" \$ 1,735 49" - 54" \$ 1,860

55" - 60" \$ 1,990 Access Panel \$ 420

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE No Charge

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 890

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX NO CHARGE UPGRADE



## STELLA

66"L x 36"W x 19"D

70"L x 36"W x 19"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| STE6636ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,190  |
| STE6636AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,060  |
| STE6636ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,530  |
| STE6636ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,010 |

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| STE7036ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,220  |
| STE7036AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,130  |
| STE7036ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,605  |
| STE7036ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,115 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 2 Zones                   | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones                   | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones                   | \$ 2,660 |
| 5 Zones (with 2 controls) | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only**No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

## Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 145 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 145 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# SYDNEY - with flange & skirt

60"L x 30"W x 17"D  
60"L x 30"W x 20"D  
60"L x 32"W x 17"D  
60"L x 32"W x 20"D  
60"L x 34"W x 20"D  
60"L x 36"W x 20"D  
66"L x 32"W x 20"D

66"L x 36"W x 20"D  
72"L x 32"W x 20"D  
72"L x 36"W x 20"D  
72"L x 40"W x 20"D  
Specify LH or RH drain  
(Add LH or RH to end of  
model code)

No skirt access, see pg 4



Available as drop-in model, see Lacey page 58

## MODEL / PRICING

|                             |          |                          |          |                          |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| ♿ SYD6030ATOS Tub Only      | \$ 2,230 | SYD6032ACO Combo System  | \$ 8,310 | SYD6636ATA Thermal Air   | \$ 5,875 |
| ♿ SYD6030AWPS Whirlpool (6) | \$ 4,660 | SYD6034ATO Tub Only      | \$ 2,535 | SYD6636ACO Combo System  | \$ 8,200 |
| ♿ SYD6030ATAS Thermal Air   | \$ 5,800 | SYD6034AWP Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,015 | SYD7232ATO Tub Only      | \$ 2,605 |
| ♿ SYD6030ACOS Combo System  | \$ 8,275 | SYD6034ATA Thermal Air   | \$ 6,160 | SYD7232AWP Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,125 |
| SYD6030ATO Tub Only         | \$ 2,230 | SYD6034ACO Combo System  | \$ 8,635 | SYD7232ATA Thermal Air   | \$ 6,455 |
| SYD6030AWP Whirlpool (6)    | \$ 4,660 | SYD6036ATO Tub Only      | \$ 2,565 | SYD7232ACO Combo System  | \$ 8,945 |
| SYD6030ATA Thermal Air      | \$ 5,800 | SYD6036AWP Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,055 | SYD7236ATO Tub Only      | \$ 3,055 |
| SYD6030ACO Combo System     | \$ 8,275 | SYD6036ATA Thermal Air   | \$ 6,200 | SYD7236AWP Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,555 |
| ♿ SYD6032ATOS Tub Only      | \$ 2,255 | SYD6036ACO Combo System  | \$ 8,670 | SYD7236ATA Thermal Air   | \$ 6,850 |
| ♿ SYD6032AWPS Whirlpool (6) | \$ 4,685 | SYD6632ATO Tub Only      | \$ 2,425 | SYD7236ACO Combo System  | \$ 9,445 |
| ♿ SYD6032ATAS Thermal Air   | \$ 5,800 | SYD6632AWP Whirlpool (6) | \$ 4,890 | SYD7240ATO Tub Only      | \$ 3,055 |
| ♿ SYD6032ACOS Combo System  | \$ 8,310 | SYD6632ATA Thermal Air   | \$ 6,040 | SYD7240AWP Whirlpool (6) | \$ 5,555 |
| SYD6032ATO Tub Only         | \$ 2,255 | SYD6632ACO Combo System  | \$ 8,510 | SYD7240ATA Thermal Air   | \$ 6,850 |
| SYD6032AWP Whirlpool (6)    | \$ 4,685 | SYD6636ATO Tub Only      | \$ 2,370 | SYD7240ACO Combo System  | \$ 9,445 |
| SYD6032ATA Thermal Air      | \$ 5,800 | SYD6636AWP Whirlpool (6) | \$ 4,710 |                          |          |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

## EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

## EXTRA HIGH DENSITY | HI.DEN \$ 735

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones: \$1,830 3 Zones: \$2,290 4 Zones: \$2,555 5 Zones: \$2,885

## HYDRO CHILL | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

## HYDRO CHILL ULTRA | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

## HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

## HYDRO FILL | HYD.FIL \$ 500

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

## HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

### Swirling Jet Upgrade | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

### Micro Therapy Jet | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

### Custom Jet Locations | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

## LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

## LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 445

## LUMBAR SUPPORT | LUM.SPT No Charge

## MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

2 Armrests (one pair) | ARM.MOL-2 \$ 155

## NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

## PUMPS *Custom Pump Locations* | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

## REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 790

## SKIRTS

**Sydney-T Skirt** | SKI.SYT \$ 215

**Integral Skirt Access Panel** | SKI.INT-PAN \$ 215

## WASTE & OVERFLOW | WOV.XX INCLUDED

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 380

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX \$ 380

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# VANESSA

72"L x 42"W x 21"D  
Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| VAN7242ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,265 |
| VAN7242AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 8,415 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| VAN7242ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 7,860  |
| VAN7242ACO | Combo System | \$ 10,390 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 2 Zones                   | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones                   | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones                   | \$ 2,660 |
| 5 Zones (with 2 controls) | \$ 3,000 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Additional Standard or Swirling Jet</b> (JET.STD-XX   JET.SWI-XX) |           |
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                                   | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                             | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI)         | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                         | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                           |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# VERSAILLES

66" L x 36" W x 20" D

72" L x 36" W x 20" D

72" L x 42" W x 20" D

Hidden center drain cover

Available as freestanding model, see Cheyenne page 28



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |               |           |            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| VER6636ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,435 | VER7236ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,605  | VER7242ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,775  |
| VER6636AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,185 | VER7236AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,435  | VER7242AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,625  |
| VER6636ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,430 | VER7236ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,865  | VER7242ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,060  |
| VER6636ACO | Combo System  | \$ 9,900 | VER7236ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,340 | VER7242ACO | Combo System  | \$ 10,540 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge  
(Must include drawing of locations)

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS *(may add interior detail line to bathtub)*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

Available in black, bone and white.

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

**PUMPS** Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to pages 16-17*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

# VICTORIA

73"L x 48"W x 24"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| VIC7348ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,585 |
| VIC7348AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,225 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| VIC7348ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 8,810  |
| VIC7348ACO | Combo System | \$ 11,080 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

## MOLDED ARMRESTS

*Some molded armrests add an interior detail line to the bathtub*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Armrests (one pair)   ARM.MOL-2 | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>UNDERMOUNT</b>   UNDRMT | No Charge |
|----------------------------|-----------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*



# WALK-IN

52" L x 30" W x 40" D

Gel coat model

Specify RH or LH drain

Includes an 8" extension panel to make it fit 60"



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| WAL5230GTO | Tub Only      | \$ 10,645 |
| WAL5230GWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 15,905 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| WAL5230GTA | Thermal Air  | \$ 15,905 |
| WAL5230GCO | Combo System | \$ 18,060 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit | Bone Included  
**Color matching** (colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors) \$ 550

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                     |          |
|---------------------|----------|
| Group 1- PC, PB     | Standard |
| Additional Finishes | \$ 1,690 |

### EXPORT CRATE | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 2 Zones                   | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones                   | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones                   | \$ 2,660 |
| 5 Zones (with 2 controls) | \$ 3,000 |

### HYDRO CHILL | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

### HYDRO CHILL ULTRA | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO COAT | HYC.COA \$ 340

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |



## HYDRO INDULGE | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

### JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

#### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                       |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                    | \$ 245    |
| Swirling Jet Upgrade   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| Micro Therapy Jet   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| Custom Jet Locations   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>            |           |

### JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

### LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

### LIGHTING LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

### REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have system to purchase*

### WALK-IN FINISH UPGRADE \$ 1,685

*Handle, grab bar, waste & overflow.*

# WALK-IN FREESTANDING

52" L x 30" W x 40" D  
Gel coat model  
Specify RH or LH drain



## MODEL / PRICING

|              |               |           |              |              |           |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| WAL5230GTOFS | Tub Only      | \$ 19,530 | WAL5230GTAFS | Thermal Airy | \$ 24,790 |
| WAL5230GWDFS | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 24,790 | WAL5230GCOFS | Combo System | \$ 26,945 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### GEL COAT BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit | Bone Included  
**Color matching** (colors match all manufacturers' fixture colors) \$ 550

**ACCESS PANEL** | WALFS-ACC.PNL \$ 900

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

Group 1- PC, PB Standard  
Additional Finishes \$ 1,690

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

### HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

2 Zones \$ 1,905  
3 Zones \$ 2,385  
4 Zones \$ 2,660  
5 Zones (with 2 controls) \$ 3,000

**HYDRO CHIL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,XXX

**HYDRO CHIL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,XXX

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040  
Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410  
Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

**LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

### TOWER | TOW-XX

*Must specify size & location on tub. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.*

|            |          |              |          |
|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 18" or 24" | \$ 1,350 | 25" - 30"    | \$ 1,350 |
| 31" - 36"  | \$ 1,480 | 37" - 42"    | \$ 1,605 |
| 43" - 48"  | \$ 1,735 | 49" - 54"    | \$ 1,860 |
| 55" - 60"  | \$ 1,990 | Access Panel | \$ 420   |

**WALK-IN FINISH UPGRADE** \$ 1,685

Handle, grab bar, waste & overflow.

# WHITNEY

62" L x 62" W x 21" D

Includes 4 clear acrylic grab bars



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| WHI6262ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,220 |
| WHI6262AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,765 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| WHI6262ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 8,240  |
| WHI6262ACO | Combo System | \$ 10,375 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |
| <i>(Must include drawing of locations)</i>                   |           |

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MICRO MOUNT</b>   69.140MCREDG | \$ 140 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>TILE FLANGES</b>   FLA.MO-X | \$ 220 |
|--------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*

# YVETTE

72"L x 42"W x 21"D  
Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |              |           |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| YVE7242ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,395 | YVE7242ATA | Thermal Air  | \$ 7,860  |
| YVE7242AWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,405 | YVE7242ACO | Combo System | \$ 10,575 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b> Black   Sterling Silver | \$ 480   |
| <b>Matte Finish:</b>                           | \$ 1,305 |

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System I</b> - Manual Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA1-XXX      | \$ 945   |
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT | NET \$ 445 |
|----------------------------------|------------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>EXTRA HIGH DENSITY</b>   HI.DEN | \$ 735 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 15*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

## HYDRO BLANKET | BLA.HEA-X

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 2 Zones | \$ 1,905 |
| 3 Zones | \$ 2,385 |
| 4 Zones | \$ 2,660 |

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL | \$ 9,990 |
|------------------------------|----------|

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT | \$ 11,600 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA | \$ 340 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>   69.104-HYD.EXP | NET \$ 300 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL | \$ 500 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND | \$ 3,680 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only<br>110 V   OZUV.110 | \$ 1,220 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |        |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                  | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                         | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 16*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB                                           | \$ 245    |
| <b>Swirling Jet Upgrade</b>   JUP.SWI-XX                     | \$ 70     |
| <b>Micro Therapy Jet</b>   MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) | \$ 200    |
| <b>Custom Jet Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.JET                 | No Charge |

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 16*

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD</b>   LED.UPG | \$ 555 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIGHTING</b> LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW</b>   PIL.NEC-XX | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|

*Available in black, bone and white.*

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PADDED HEADREST PILLOW</b>   41.128 (Black only) | \$ 155 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>PUMPS</b> Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP | No Charge |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>   REM.CON | \$ 790 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

*Must have system to purchase*

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>   WOV.XX | INCLUDED |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

|                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

*Additional finishes on page 17*





Loyd Builders  
Photo: Kyle Santee Media  
Splash Galleries



# METRO COLLECTION

## STANDARD FEATURES

- **HYDROLUXE SS™:** All Metro Collection bathtubs are produced with Hydroluxe SS™. Our relentless pursuit of perfection has led us to hone and test our processes to proudly introduce HydroLuxe SS™, the evolution of Solid Surface bathtubs. Representing the latest in eco-friendly technology, this range of seamless, solid-surface bathtubs is constructed from a blend of ground natural minerals and the best in man-made composites. The prolite system we add is uniquely packed with particles, making it a standout in the marketplace when it comes to efficiency and bonding strength. This hybrid material undergoes the transformation from liquid to solid, resulting in a bathtub that is 100% solid surface all the way through, with zero hollow or unfilled areas. The perfectly developed HydroLuxe SS™ blend brings even more durability to the Hydro Systems standard.
- **AIR PURGE** turns on 20 minutes after the system is turned off to dry the air channel. If not using the Thermal Air when bathing we still recommend it be turned on for at least 30 seconds before draining the tub to activate the purge cycle. If staying in the tub longer than 20 minutes after the system is turned off, the air system will still turn on to purge the tub. If this occurs, it should be turned on again for at least 30 seconds before draining the tub to activate the purge / drying cycle.
- **LINEAR INTEGRAL WASTE & OVERFLOW:** Included with all models (except Auburn). It comes color matched to tub unless specified otherwise in purchase order. Thermal Air blowers must be installed remotely.
- **REMOTE CONTROL:** Included with all Thermal Air tubs. Enables turning the Thermal Air system on and off without getting out of the tub. It is waterproof, and it floats.
- **SILENT AIR INDUCTION**
- **THERMAL AIR SYSTEM:** Thermal Air bathtubs are an air injector system, equipped with a 1 H.P. variable speed 600 watt blower, a smart purge system and ozone purification. Blower must be remotely located.
- **HYDROZONE:** Included with all Thermal Air systems.

## OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors** | METRO-UP.XXX \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Custom Color** \$ 300 NET UPCHARGE

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

#### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

#### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**FOUNDATION** | METRO.FOUNDATION \$ 445

(Bellevue model only)

**FREIGHT (to distributor)** NET \$ 200

Jobsite Delivery NET \$ 100

Lift Gate NET \$ 75

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

#### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

#### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

**LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 555

*Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.*

**RECIRCULATION SYSTEM** | RES.AUB \$ 1,230

(Auburn model only)

#### TOWER | TOW-XX

Must specify size when ordering. Can hide plumbing, blower, Fusion or Indulge.

18" or 24" \$ 1,350 25" - 30" \$ 1,350

31" - 36" \$ 1,480 37" - 42" \$ 1,605

43" - 48" \$ 1,735 49" - 54" \$ 1,860

55" - 60" \$ 1,990 Access Panel \$ 420

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# ALAMO

58"L x 31"W x 21"D - center drain

66"L x 34"W x 21"D - center drain

70"L x 34"W x 21"D - center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (specify finish)

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |           |            |             |           |            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| ALA5831HTO | Tub Only    | \$ 7,135  | ALA6634HTO | Tub Only    | \$ 7,360  | ALA7034HTO | Tub Only    | \$ 7,540  |
| ALA5831HTA | Thermal Air | \$ 13,845 | ALA6634HTA | Thermal Air | \$ 13,890 | ALA7034HTA | Thermal Air | \$ 13,920 |

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**FREIGHT** (to distributor) NET \$ 200

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# ANAHA

64"L x 36"W x 24"D - end drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)

Includes lumbar support

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |          |          |            |             |           |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| ANA6436HTO | Tub Only | \$ 9,020 | ANA6436HTA | Thermal Air | \$ 13,790 |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**FREIGHT** (to distributor) NET \$ 200

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# ANSON

66"L x 35"W x 24"D - side center drain  
Includes lumbar support



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|
| ANS6635HTO | Tub Only    | \$ 7,750  |
| ANS6635HTA | Thermal Air | \$ 14,570 |

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX  
Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490  
Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE  
**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE  
**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365  
(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300  
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**FREIGHT** (to distributor) NET \$ 200

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380  
Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED  
WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB  
Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# AUBURN

80"L x 43"W x 20"D - center drain  
80"L x 66"W x 20"D - center drain  
No overflow Included  
Available as a drop-in only  
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|
| ABN8043HTO | Tub Only    | \$ 8,790  |
| ABN8043HTA | Thermal Air | \$ 14,935 |
| ABN8066HTO | Tub Only    | \$ 11,010 |
| ABN8066HTA | Thermal Air | \$ 17,445 |

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE  
**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE  
**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365  
(Please specify finish on all orders)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

**RECIRCULATION SYSTEM** | RES.AUB \$ 1,230  
(Auburn model only)

# BELLEVUE

60"L x 32"W x 24"D - center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

BEL6032HTO Tub Only \$ 7,135

BEL6032HTA Thermal Air \$ 13,845

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**FOUNDATION** | METRO.FOUNDATION \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# BISCAYNE

64"L x 31"W x 24-25"D - center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)

Includes lumbar support

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

BIS6431HTO Tub Only \$ 7,135

BIS6431HTA Thermal Air \$ 13,845

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**FREIGHT (to distributor)** NET \$ 200

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# CHATEAU

66"L x 32"W x 24"D - side center drain  
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)  
 Includes lumbar support  
 Built in faucet deck  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

CHT6632HTO Tub Only \$ 8,250

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX  
 Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490  
 Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,1105

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE  
**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE  
**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365  
 (Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300  
 MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

CHT6632HTA Thermal Air \$ 14,935

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**FREIGHT** (to distributor) NET \$ 200

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380  
 Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED  
 WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB  
 Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# COACHELLA

68"L x 32"W x 25-31"D - side center drain  
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)  
 Includes lumbar support  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

CLL6832HTO Tub Only \$ 7,800

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX  
 Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490  
 Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE  
**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE  
**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365  
 (Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300  
 MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

CLL6832HTA Thermal Air \$ 14,665

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380  
 Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED  
 WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB  
 Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510



# DENALI

70"L x 36"W x 22-27"D - center drain  
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)  
 Includes lumbar support  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

DEN7036HTO Tub Only \$ 8,250

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

DEN7036HTA Thermal Air \$ 14,935

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# GATEWAY

70"L x 32"W x 18"D - end drain  
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)  
 Includes lumbar support  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

GAT7032HTO Tub Only \$ 7,800

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

GAT7032HTA Thermal Air \$ 14,010

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# GEORGETOWN

70"L x 35"W x 22-25"D - center drain  
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)  
 Includes lumbar support  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

GEO7035HTO Tub Only \$ 9,100

GEO7035HTA Thermal Air \$ 16,210

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SST™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490  
 Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365  
 (Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300  
 MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# GRANT

66"L x 36"W x 23"D  
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish/color of W/O & tub band)  
 Built in faucet deck  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

GRT6636HTO Tub Only \$ 8,250

GRT6636HTA Thermal Air \$ 14,935

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SST™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490  
 Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365  
 (Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300  
 MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**ACCESS PANEL** | GRT-ACC.PNL \$ 1,040

**FAUCET HOLES** | GRT-FCT.DRL \$ 745

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# GUTHRIE

58" L x 36" W x 24" D - center drain  
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)  
 Built in faucet shelf  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

GUT5836HTO Tub Only \$ 7,800

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490  
 Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

GUT5836HTA Thermal Air \$ 14,665

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# HYDE

68" L x 34" W x 24" D - center drain  
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

HYD6834HTO Tub Only \$ 7,800

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490  
 Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

HYD6834HTA Thermal Air \$ 14,665

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

## LIBERTY

63"L x 32"W x 24"D - center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)

Includes lumbar support

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

LIB6332HTO Tub Only \$ 7,780

LIB6332HTA Thermal Air \$ 14,560

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors**HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS****Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

**FINISH****Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

**SURFACES (outside only)****Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600**HYDRO FUSION**

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR**ISLAND TUB DRAIN** | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

**WASTE & OVERFLOW****Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

## LIDO

66"L x 34"W x 23"D - center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

LID6634HTO Tub Only \$ 7,540

LID6634HTA Thermal Air \$ 13,920

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors**HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS****Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

**FINISH****Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

**SURFACES (outside only)****Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600**HYDRO FUSION**

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR**ISLAND TUB DRAIN** | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

**WASTE & OVERFLOW****Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# LOGAN

72"L x 38"W x 23"D - center drain  
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)  
 Includes lumbar support  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

LOG7238HTO Tub Only \$ 7,800

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

LOG7238HTA Thermal Air \$ 14,665

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# MANHATTAN

64"L x 36"W x 24"D - center drain  
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

MAN6436HTO Tub Only \$ 15,115

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

MAN6436HTA Thermal Air \$ 21,900

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510



# MARQUIS

59"L x 32"W x 20-23"D

65"L x 32"W x 20-23"D

70"L x 34"W x 20-23"D

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)

Includes lumbar support. Remote blower required for Thermal Air system.



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |           |            |             |           |            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| MRQ5932HTO | Tub Only    | \$ 6,930  | MRQ6532HTO | Tub Only    | \$ 7,135  | MRQ7034HTO | Tub Only    | \$ 7,490  |
| MRQ5932HTA | Thermal Air | \$ 13,455 | MRQ6532HTA | Thermal Air | \$ 13,845 | MRQ7034HTA | Thermal Air | \$ 14,535 |

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# MILLENNIUM

63"L x 33"W x 22"D - center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish/color of W/O &amp; tub band)

Tub can be produced without any band.

Speak with Hydro Systems if you are interested in ordering without any band.

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system.



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |          |           |            |             |           |
|------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| MIL6333HTO | Tub Only | \$ 10,410 | MIL6333HTA | Thermal Air | \$ 17,165 |
|------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue | Grey Beige

Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet | Purple Violet | Red

Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange | Stone Grey | Tarpaulin

Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

### TUB BAND COLORS

**Standard Colors** | BND.STD.XXX INCLUDED

**Premium Colors** | BND.PR1.XXX (Group 1) \$ 975

**Premium Colors/Finishes** | BND.PR1.XXX (Group 2) \$ 1,470

(Please specify color/finish or it will be same as tub)

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

(Can match overflow to tub and/or band color)

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# MIZU

52" diameter x 27" depth - side-center drain  
Linear Integral W/O Included (color matched to tub)



## MODEL / PRICING

MIZ5227HTO Tub Only \$ 9,420

MIZ5227HTA Thermal Air \$ 15,325

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490  
Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

Color Match to Tub Only

# NEWBURY

62" L x 28" W x 24" D - center drain

66" L x 31" W x 24" D - center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

NEW6228HTO Tub Only \$ 7,135

NEW6228HTA Thermal Air \$ 13,845

NEW6631HTO Tub Only \$ 7,135

NEW6631HTA Thermal Air \$ 13,845

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490  
Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# NIANTIC

66" L x 37" W x 23" D - side-center drain  
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)  
Includes lumbar support  
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system

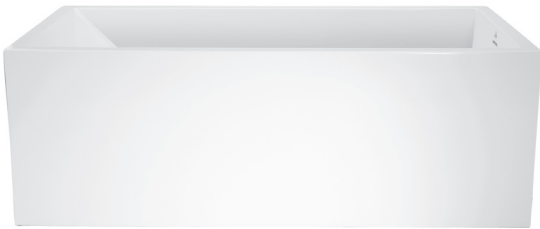


## MODEL / PRICING

|                                                                          |          |           |                                                              |             |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| NIA6637HTO                                                               | Tub Only | \$ 10,470 | NIA6637HTA                                                   | Thermal Air | \$ 18,630 |
| <b>COLORS</b> <i>Additional lead time is required for premium colors</i> |          |           | MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)                              |             |           |
| <b>HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS</b>                                      |          |           | <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL                                 |             | \$ 9,990  |
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> Almond   White   Biscuit                         |          | Included  | <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT                           |             | \$ 11,600 |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b>                                                   |          | \$ 2,490  | <b>HYDRO FUSION</b>                                          |             |           |
| Black   Carmine Red   Concrete Grey   Distant Blue                       |          |           | 29.102: \$ 1,040      29.103: \$ 1,410      29.107: \$ 1,570 |             |           |
| Grey Beige   Moss Green   Orange Brown   Pastel Violet                   |          |           | <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND                               |             | \$ 3,680  |
| Purple Violet   Red Orange   Sapphire Blue   Signal Orange               |          |           | <b>HYDROZONE</b> INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR                     |             |           |
| Stone Grey   Tarpaulin Grey   Terra Brown                                |          |           | <b>ISLAND TUB DRAIN</b>   ITD.XXX                            |             |           |
| <b>Dual Color Option</b>   DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX                              |          |           | ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC                                 |             | \$ 380    |
| Group 1 - White w. any color added                                       |          | \$ 2,490  | Cast Iron   ITD.CST                                          |             | \$ 460    |
| Group 2 - two different colors                                           |          | \$ 3,110  | <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>                                  |             |           |
| <b>FINISH</b>                                                            |          |           | <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX INCLUDED                |             |           |
| <b>Matte Finish</b>   METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE                        |          |           | WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB    |             |           |
| <b>Polished Finish</b>   METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE                     |          |           | Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                                 |             | \$ 510    |
| <b>Matte Gloss Combination</b>   METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365                    |          |           |                                                              |             |           |
| (Please specify finish on all orders)                                    |          |           |                                                              |             |           |
| <b>SURFACES (outside only)</b>                                           |          |           |                                                              |             |           |
| <b>Metallic:</b> Polished Nickel [PN]                                    |          | \$ 18,300 |                                                              |             |           |

# PACIFIC

63" L x 33" W x 22" D - end drain  
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)



## MODEL / PRICING

|                                                                          |          |           |                                                              |  |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|
| PAC6333HTO                                                               | Tub Only | \$ 11,875 |                                                              |  |            |
| <b>COLORS</b> <i>Additional lead time is required for premium colors</i> |          |           | MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)                              |  |            |
| <b>HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS</b>                                      |          |           | <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT                             |  | NET \$ 445 |
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> Almond   White   Biscuit                         |          | Included  | <b>HYDRO CHILL</b>   HYD.CHL                                 |  | \$ 9,990   |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b>                                                   |          | \$ 2,490  | <b>HYDRO CHILL ULTRA</b>   CHL.ULT                           |  | \$ 11,600  |
| Black   Carmine Red   Concrete Grey   Distant Blue                       |          |           | <b>HYDRO FUSION</b>                                          |  |            |
| Grey Beige   Moss Green   Orange Brown   Pastel Violet                   |          |           | 29.102: \$ 1,040      29.103: \$ 1,410      29.107: \$ 1,570 |  |            |
| Purple Violet   Red Orange   Sapphire Blue   Signal Orange               |          |           | <b>HYDRO INDULGE</b>   HYD.IND                               |  | \$ 3,680   |
| Stone Grey   Tarpaulin Grey   Terra Brown                                |          |           | <b>ISLAND TUB DRAIN</b>   ITD.XXX                            |  |            |
| <b>Dual Color Option</b>   DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX                              |          |           | ABS, PVC   ITD.ABS   ITD.PVC                                 |  | \$ 380     |
| Group 1 - White w. any color added                                       |          | \$ 2,490  | Cast Iron   ITD.CST                                          |  | \$ 460     |
| Group 2 - two different colors                                           |          | \$ 3,110  | <b>WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW</b>                                  |  |            |
| <b>FINISH</b>                                                            |          |           | <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX INCLUDED                |  |            |
| <b>Matte Finish</b>   METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE                        |          |           | WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB    |  |            |
| <b>Polished Finish</b>   METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE                     |          |           | Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)                                 |  | \$ 510     |
| <b>Matte Gloss Combination</b>   METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365                    |          |           |                                                              |  |            |
| (Please specify finish on all orders)                                    |          |           |                                                              |  |            |
| <b>SURFACES (outside only)</b>                                           |          |           |                                                              |  |            |
| <b>Metallic:</b> Polished Nickel [PN]                                    |          | \$ 18,300 |                                                              |  |            |

# PROVENCE

66"L x 35"W x 19"D - center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

PRO6635HTO Tub Only \$ 7,485

PRO6635HTA Thermal Air \$ 13,845

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# RICHMOND

57"L x 36"W x 24"D - center drain

Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)

Built in faucet shelf

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

RIC5736HTO Tub Only \$ 7,800

RIC5736HTA Thermal Air \$ 14,215

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# RODEO

61"L x 32"W x 22-30"D - end drain  
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)  
 Includes lumbar support  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

ROD6132HTO Tub Only \$ 7,800

ROD6132HTA Thermal Air \$ 14,665

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490  
 Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365  
 (Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# SOHO

48"L x 30"W x 22"D - end drain  
 Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)  
 Includes lumbar support  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

SOH4830HTO Tub Only \$ 7,135

SOH4830HTA Thermal Air \$ 12,845

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490  
 Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365  
 (Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510



# SUMMERLIN

57"L x 31"W x 22"D - center drain  
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)  
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

SUM5731HTO Tub Only \$ 7,135

SUM5731HTA Thermal Air \$ 13,845

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510

# TRIBECA

68"L x 35"W x 22"D - center  
Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)  
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

TRI6835HTO Tub Only \$ 8,800

TRI6835HTA Thermal Air \$ 15,695

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | METRO.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | METRO.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | METRO.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE** INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX INCLUDED

WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB

Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) \$ 510





Jen Samson Design  
Photo: Mellon Studio

# STON COLLECTION STANDARD FEATURES

All Designer Collection Whirlpool and Thermal Air bathtubs are delivered pre-plumbed and include these standard features:

- **HYDROLUXE SS™:** All Metro Collection bathtubs are produced with Hydroluxe SS™. Our relentless pursuit of perfection has led us to hone and test our processes to proudly introduce HydroLuxe SS™, the evolution of Solid Surface bathtubs. Representing the latest in eco-friendly technology, this range of seamless, solid-surface bathtubs is constructed from a blend of ground natural minerals and the best in man-made composites. The prolite system we add is uniquely packed with particles, making it a standout in the marketplace when it comes to efficiency and bonding strength. This hybrid material undergoes the transformation from liquid to solid, resulting in a bathtub that is 100% solid surface all the way through, with zero hollow or unfilled areas. The perfectly developed HydroLuxe SS™ blend brings even more durability to the Hydro Systems standard.
- **THERMAL AIR SYSTEM:** Thermal Air bathtubs are an air injector system, equipped with a 1 H.P. variable speed 600 watt blower, a smart purge system and ozone purification.
- **AIR PURGE** turns on 20 minutes after the system is turned off to dry the air channel. If not using the Thermal Air when bathing we still recommend it be turned on for at least 30 seconds before draining the tub to activate the purge cycle. If staying in the tub longer than 20 minutes after the system is turned off, the air system will still turn on to purge the tub. If this occurs, it should be turned on again for at least 30 seconds before draining the tub to activate the purge / drying cycle.
- **HYDROZONE:** Your very own water sanitizing and cleansing system included on all Ston Thermal Air, Whirlpool, and Combo Systems.
- **WHIRLPOOL JETS:** Six, eight, or ten fully adjustable PVC jets.
- **SILENT AIR INDUCTION**
- **JET TRIM:** Color matched trim standard on all PVC systems.
- **PIPE:** Rigid Schedule 40 thermally formed PVC pipe, allowing for proper drainage after use, which helps to prevent any mold from building up.
- **PUMP:** 2.25 H.P. 110 volt pump with plug-in cord.
- **EASY INSTALLATION:** Integral Tub E-Z Level platform with pump installed.  
*(Pump installed, standard pump and jet locations only)*
- **NOISE CONTROL:** Sound damping motor pad.
- **CONTROL PANEL:** Hydro "Soft Touch" electronic control panel.
- **WASTE & OVERFLOW:** Color or metallic finish cable waste and overflow included on all drop-in STON bathtubs (polished chrome is default). Add \$609 for all gold finishes. PVC comes standard; please specify if ABS is required.
- **TIP TOE DRAIN:** Color or metallic finish half or fully exposed tip toe drain included on all freestanding STON bathtubs (polished chrome is default). Add \$ 80 for group 2 upgrade finishes. Call for pricing on all gold finishes.
- **PACKAGING:** All bathtubs are packaged in wood crates or sturdy cardboard boxes for shipping.



# OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors** | STON-UP.XXX \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Custom Color** \$ 300 NET UPCHARGE

**Dual Color Option** | DUAL.COL.XXX-XXX

Group 1 - White w. any color added \$ 2,490

Group 2 - two different colors \$ 3,110

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | STON.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

**System II** - Electronic Control (Whirlpool or Combo)

BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,900

**System III** - Electronic Control (Thermal Air) \$ 3,010

BAC.MA3-XXX

## CLAW FOOT UPGRADE *Available on Annette or Andrea only*

Group 1 - BN, SN, PN, ORB \$ 1,190

**COLD PLUNGE** | CLD.PL \$ 9,990

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**FREIGHT** (to distributor) NET \$ 200

Jobsite Delivery NET \$ 100

Lift Gate NET \$ 75

## GRAB BARS (Pair)

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 490

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 635

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 860

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX

Group 1 - PC, PB \$ 525

Group 2 - AB, BB, SB, BC, PN, SN, BN \$ 680

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG, BIS, WHI, MB \$ 885

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

Freestanding Collection NET \$ 500

Move your order up the front of the line to get it manufactured quicker. Does not change ship time. *Please contact Hydro Systems for lead times on Hydro Express. Hydro Systems must receive your order prior to 10:00 a.m. (PST). Order must be marked "Hydro Express." Hydro Express can only accept a fixed number of express orders every day. Hydro Express does not reflect delivery time. Hydro Expresses are non-cancellable.*

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$11,600

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

Integrated spout is factory-installed on an inside wall of the tub, allowing for alternate option from traditional filler spout for filling your tub.

## HYDRO FUSION

Recirculating heater that will maintain bathing water temperature. *Not available on freestanding models.*

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

Infuses water with millions of oxygen rich microbubbles. Helps with many skin conditions. *Not available on freestanding models.*

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

*Only for whirlpool and combo systems.*

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

## INLINE HEATER

*Whirlpool and Combo Systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

Helps reduce installation time on all freestanding tubs.

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

## JETS

Installed per jet price for extra jets added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Color Trim \$ 210

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 245

Group 2 - AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN \$ 300

Group 3 - PG, BG, SG \$ 340

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

(Per jet substitution price added to standard system price)

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX \$ 200

BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

# OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

## JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad. *Per jet substitution price added to standard system price. All metallic finishes come with colored eyeball.*

### Group 1 | PC or PB

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| 6 Jets   PLA.06-XX  | \$ 395 |
| 8 Jets   PLA.08-XX  | \$ 505 |
| 10 Jets   PLA.10-XX | \$ 540 |

### Group 2 | AB, BB, MB, SB, BC, SC, BN, PN, SN

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 6 Jets  | \$ 735   |
| 8 Jets  | \$ 990   |
| 10 Jets | \$ 1,140 |

### Group 3 | PG, BG

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| 6 Jets  | \$ 975   |
| 8 Jets  | \$ 1,240 |
| 10 Jets | \$ 1,385 |

## LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD | LED.UPG \$ 555

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

## LIGHTING

|                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System   LIG.LED | \$ 865 |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

## MICRO MOUNT | 69.140MCREDG \$ 140

The micro mount reduces the standard edge profile of the tub to a nominal 1/2. Not available on tub models with edge detail.

## NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

Available in black, bone and white. Not available on all models.

## PADDED HEADREST PILLOW | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

## PUMPS

|                                                |           |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Custom Pump Locations   69.116-CUS.PMP         | No Charge |
| <i>(Drawing of pump locations is required)</i> |           |

## REMOTE CONTROL | REM.CON \$ 790

Available on most packages. It allows universal programming for other components. Remote control replaces keypad.

## SKIRTS *Additional lead time required. Check with factory.*

**Molded Skirt Panels** (specify which sides on worksheet).

Added to any rectangular tub without an edge detail.

"Seamed" skirt will have a seam between skirt and tub.

"Seamless" will not have a seam between the skirt and tub.

These skirts WILL NOT provide pump/blower access.

**REMINDER - Make sure to order a molded flange, if necessary.**

### Seamed

|                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| 1 sided   See Zen Skirt | \$ 800   |
| 2 sided   SKI.SMD-2     | \$ 2,475 |
| 3 sided   SKI.SMD-3     | \$ 3,255 |
| 4 sided   SKI.SMD-4     | \$ 4,170 |

### Seamless

|                     |          |
|---------------------|----------|
| 1 sided   SKI.SML-1 | \$ 2,190 |
| 2 sided   SKI.SML-2 | \$ 3,315 |
| 3 sided   SKI.SML-3 | \$ 4,440 |
| 4 sided   SKI.SML-4 | \$ 5,570 |

|                                                 |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Premium Colors (additional price and lead time) | \$ 1,290 |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|

## TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided). *Not available on all models. Flanges are made of galvanized metal*

## TOWER | TOW-XX

Tower can be added to any of our freestanding models, allowing you to use traditional Roman faucets.

*Must be ordered with tub to ensure proper fit.*

|            |          |              |          |
|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 18" or 24" | \$ 1,350 | 25" - 30"    | \$ 1,350 |
| 31" - 36"  | \$ 1,480 | 37" - 42"    | \$ 1,605 |
| 43" - 48"  | \$ 1,735 | 49" - 54"    | \$ 1,860 |
| 55" - 60"  | \$ 1,990 | Access Panel | \$ 420   |

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                                                    |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Cable W/O   WOV.XX                                                 | No Charge |
| <i>(WHI, BIS, BB, BC, BN, MB, ORB, PB, PC, PE, PN, SB, SC, SN)</i> |           |

|                                          |        |
|------------------------------------------|--------|
| Cable W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) | \$ 680 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Integral W/O (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.

Comes standard as a round overflow cover.

Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

|                                             |        |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|
| Integral W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) | \$ 890 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|

|                               |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Linear Integral W/O   LWO-XXX | \$ 380 |
|-------------------------------|--------|

Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.

Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Linear Integral W/O - Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG) | \$ 890 |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                              |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Solid Brass Upgrade   SBR.UP | NET \$ 115 |
|------------------------------|------------|

## FREESTANDING WASTE & OVERFLOWS

### Half Exposed Tip Toe | HWTT.XX

|                                         |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|
| Group 1 (PC, PB)                        | Included         |
| Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB) | Upcharge \$ 70   |
| HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG                       | Call for pricing |

### Fully Exposed Tip Toe | WTT.XX

|                                         |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|
| Group 1 (PC, PB)                        | Included         |
| Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB) | Upcharge \$ 80   |
| WTT.PG / WTT.BG                         | Call for pricing |



# AMBER

66"L x 39"W x 23"D

74"L x 45"W x 21"D

Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| AMB6639STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,725 |
| AMB6639SWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,390 |
| AMB6639STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,075 |
| AMB6639SCO | Combo System  | \$ 8,860 |

|            |               |           |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| AMB7445STO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,000  |
| AMB7445SWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,060  |
| AMB7445STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,360  |
| AMB7445SCO | Combo System  | \$ 10,295 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option:** \$ 2,255

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | STON.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

**System II** - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,900

**System III** - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 3,010

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 490

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 525

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 245

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

(Must include drawing of locations)

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 445

**MICRO MOUNT** | 69.140MCREDG \$ 140

**NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW** | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**PUMPS** Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

## WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

**Cable W/O** | WOV.XX No Charge

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 380

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX \$ 380

# ANDREA

72"L x 38"W x 21-24"D - center drain  
(PC or WHI feet included, specify finish)  
Fully Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



## MODEL / PRICING

AND7238STO Tub Only \$ 6,330

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option:** \$ 2,255

#### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE  
**Polished Finish** | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE  
**Matte Gloss Combination** | STON.TWOTONE \$ 365  
(Please specify finish on all orders)

#### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300  
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

### CLAW FOOT UPGRADE *Available on Annete or Andre only*

Group 1 - BN, SN, PN, ORB \$ 1,190

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

#### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Fully Exposed Tip Toe** | WTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB) Included  
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB) Upcharge \$ 80  
WTT.PG / WTT.BG Call for pricing

# ANNETTE

65"L x 36"W x 21-24"D - end drain (sloped deck)  
65"L x 36"W x 21"D - end drain (flat deck)  
(PC or WHI feet included, specify finish)  
Fully Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



## MODEL / PRICING

ANN6536STOS Tub Only \$ 6,025  
\*Sloped Deck

ANN6536STOF Tub Only \$ 6,025  
\*Flat Deck

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option:** \$ 2,255

#### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE  
**Polished Finish** | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE  
**Matte Gloss Combination** | STON.TWOTONE \$ 365  
(Please specify finish on all orders)

#### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300  
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

### CLAW FOOT UPGRADE *Available on Annete or Andre only*

Group 1 - BN, SN, PN, ORB \$ 1,190

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

#### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Fully Exposed Tip Toe** | WTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB) Included  
Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB) Upcharge \$ 80  
WTT.PG / WTT.BG Call for pricing

# CARRERA

60"L x 32"W x 23"D

66"L x 34"W x 23"D

72"L x 36"W x 23"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |               |          |            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| CAR6032STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,455 | CAR6634STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,590 | CAR7236STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,725 |
| CAR6032SWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,095 | CAR6634SWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,240 | CAR7236SWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,765 |
| CAR6032STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,195 | CAR6634STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,390 | CAR7236STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,060 |
| CAR6032SCO | Combo System  | \$ 9,320 | CAR6634SCO | Combo System  | \$ 9,470 | CAR7236SCO | Combo System  | \$ 9,995 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

*Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.*

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

**System II** - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,900

**System III** - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 3,010

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 490

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 525

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 245

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

### JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

### LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 445

**MICRO MOUNT** | 69.140MCREDG \$ 140

**NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW** | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**PUMPS** **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

### SKIRTS *For skirt options go to page 126*

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

### WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

**Cable W/O** | WOV.XX No Charge

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 380

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX \$ 380

# CITRINE

60"L x 32"W x 21"D

Includes Lumbar Support

Specify LH or RH drain

(Add LH or RH to end of model code)



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| CIT6032STO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,755 |
| CIT6032SWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 8,510 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| CIT6032STA | Thermal Air  | \$ 8,805  |
| CIT6032SCO | Combo System | \$ 10,740 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

*Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.*

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**ACCESS PANEL** | CIT-ACC.PNL \$ 1,000

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

**System II** - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,900

**System III** - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 3,010

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 490

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 525

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 245

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 445

**NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW** | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**PUMPS** Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

## WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

**Cable W/O** | WOV.XX No Charge

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 380

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX \$ 380

# COAL

60"L x 32"W x 23"D

66"L x 32"W x 23"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| COA6032STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,455 |
| COA6032SWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,095 |
| COA6032STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,390 |
| COA6032SCO | Combo System  | \$ 9,320 |

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| COA6632STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,590 |
| COA6632SWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,240 |
| COA6632STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,535 |
| COA6632SCO | Combo System  | \$ 9,470 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

*Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.*

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

**System II** - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,900

**System III** - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 3,010

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 490

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 525

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only  
 110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 245

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 445

**MICRO MOUNT** | 69.140MCREDG \$ 140

**NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW** | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

*Available in black, bone and white.*

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**PUMPS** **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to page 126*

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

## WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

**Cable W/O** | WOV.XX No Charge

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 380

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX \$ 380



## CORAL

72" Diameter x 23"D - Center Drain (shown)



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| COR7223STO | Tub Only      | \$ 4,540 |
| COR7223SWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 8,405 |

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| COR7223STA | Thermal Air  | \$ 8,945  |
| COR7223SCO | Combo System | \$ 10,800 |

COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

## HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                  |          |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> Almond   White   Biscuit | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b>                           | \$ 2,490 |

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

*Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.*

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

## HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge  
*(Must include drawing of locations)*

JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

**MICRO MOUNT** | 69.140MCREDG \$ 140

**NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW** | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**PUMPS** **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

|                                           |           |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Cable W/O</b>   WOV.XX                 | No Charge |
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380    |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX      | \$ 380    |

# CORAZON

66"L x 45"W x 19"D - Side-Center Drain

74"L x 44"W x 19"D - Side-Center Drain

74"L x 45"W x 21"D - Center Drain with 2 molded armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|                          |          |                          |          |                          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| COR6645STO Tub Only      | \$ 3,590 | COR7444STO Tub Only      | \$ 3,725 | COR7445STO Tub Only      | \$ 3,725 |
| COR6645SWP Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,240 | COR7444SWP Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,765 | COR7445SWP Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,765 |
| COR6645STA Thermal Air   | \$ 7,535 | COR7444STA Thermal Air   | \$ 8,060 | COR7445STA Thermal Air   | \$ 8,060 |
| COR6645SCO Combo System  | \$ 9,470 | COR7444SCO Combo System  | \$ 9,995 | COR7445SCO Combo System  | \$ 9,995 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

*Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.*

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

**System II** - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,900

**System III** - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 3,010

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 490

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 525

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only

110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 245

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

### JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

### LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 445

**MICRO MOUNT** | 69.140MCREDG \$ 140

**NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW** | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**PUMPS** Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

### WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

**Cable W/O** | WOV.XX No Charge

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 380

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX \$ 380

# DANIELA

58"L x 30"W x 20"D - end drain

Includes lumbar support

Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



## MODEL / PRICING

DLA5830STO    Tub Only    \$ 5,580

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit    Included

**Premium Colors:**    \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option:**    \$ 2,255

#### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT    NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | STON.POL    NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | STON.TWOTONE    \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

#### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN]    \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT    NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL    \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT    \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA    \$ 340

#### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP    NET \$ 500

#### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040    29.103: \$ 1,410    29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND    \$ 3,680

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only)    \$ 155

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Half Exposed Tip Toe** | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Included

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

Upcharge \$ 70

HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG

Call for pricing

*Please note: floor must be trenched*

# EMERALD

65"L x 36"W x 22"D - end drain  
72"L x 42"W x 24"D - center drain



Center drain



End drain

## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| EME6536STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,590 |
| EME6536SWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,240 |
| EME6536STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,535 |
| EME6536SCO | Combo System  | \$ 9,470 |

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| EME7242STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,725 |
| EME7242SWP | Whirlpool (8) | \$ 7,765 |
| EME7242STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,060 |
| EME7242SCO | Combo System  | \$ 9,980 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

*Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.*

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

**System II** - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,900

**System III** - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 3,010

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 490

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 525

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only  
110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

### Additional Standard or Swirling Jet (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 245

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge

*(Must include drawing of locations)*

### JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

### LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 445

**MICRO MOUNT** | 69.140MCREDDG \$ 140

**NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW** | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**PUMPS** **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

### WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

**Cable W/O** | WOV.XX No Charge

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 380

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX \$ 380

# GARNET

54"L x 28"W x 23"D - center drain  
 58"L x 28"W x 23"D - center drain  
 65"L x 30"W x 23"D - center drain  
 Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



## MODEL / PRICING

GAR5428STO Tub Only \$ 6,155 | GAR5828STO Tub Only \$ 6,295 | GAR6530STO Tub Only \$ 6,565

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option:** \$ 2,255

#### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | STON.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

#### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

#### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

#### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Half Exposed Tip Toe** | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG

*Please note: floor must be trenched*

Included

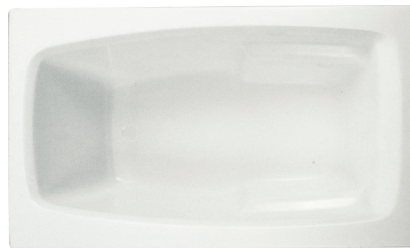
Upcharge \$ 70

Call for pricing



# GRANITE

|                    |                                           |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 48"L x 30"W x 16"D | 60"L x 36"W x 19"D - with molded armrests |
| 54"L x 31"W x 16"D | 60"L x 36"W x 22"D - with molded armrests |
| 60"L x 30"W x 17"D | 66"L x 36"W x 19"D - with molded armrests |
| 60"L x 32"W x 19"D | 66"L x 36"W x 22"D - with molded armrests |
|                    | 72"L x 36"W x 19"D - with molded armrests |



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |             |               |          |             |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------|
| GRA4830STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,315 | GRA6032STO  | Tub Only      | \$ 3,585 | GRA6636STO  | Tub Only      | \$ 3,720 |
| GRA4830SWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 6,945 | GRA6032SWP  | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,235 | GRA6636SWP  | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,385 |
| GRA4830STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,240 | GRA6032STA  | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,670 | GRA6636STA  | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,680 |
| GRA4830SCO | Combo System  | \$ 9,175 | GRA6032SCO  | Combo System  | \$ 9,465 | GRA6636SCO  | Combo System  | \$ 9,610 |
| GRA5431STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,455 | GRA6036STO  | Tub Only      | \$ 3,585 | GRA6636STOS | Tub Only      | \$ 3,720 |
| GRA5431SWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,095 | GRA6036SWP  | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,235 | GRA6636SWPS | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,385 |
| GRA5431STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,390 | GRA6036STA  | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,670 | GRA6636STAS | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,680 |
| GRA5431SCO | Combo System  | \$ 9,320 | GRA6036SCO  | Combo System  | \$ 9,465 | GRA6636SCOS | Combo System  | \$ 9,610 |
| GRA6030STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,585 | GRA6036STOS | Tub Only      | \$ 3,585 | GRA7236STO  | Tub Only      | \$ 3,850 |
| GRA6030SWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,235 | GRA6036SWPS | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,235 | GRA7236SWP  | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,525 |
| GRA6030STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,670 | GRA6036STAS | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,670 | GRA7236STA  | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,825 |
| GRA6030SCO | Combo System  | \$ 9,465 | GRA6036SCOS | Combo System  | \$ 9,465 | GRA7236SCO  | Combo System  | \$ 9,750 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown  
*Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.*

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

**System II** - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,900

**System III** - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 3,010

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 490

**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 525

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

## HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040

Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410

Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only  
 110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 245

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge  
*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 445

**MICRO MOUNT** | 69.140MCREDDG \$ 140

**NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW** | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**PUMPS** **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to page 126*

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

## WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

**Cable W/O** | WOV.XX No Charge

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 380

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX \$ 380

# JADE

66"L x 32"W x 20-23"D - center drain  
Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



## MODEL / PRICING

JAD6632STO Tub Only \$ 6,020

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option:** \$ 2,255

#### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | STON.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

#### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

#### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

#### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Half Exposed Tip Toe** | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Included

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

Upcharge \$ 70

HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG

Call for pricing

*Please note: floor must be trenched*

# MITRA

72"L x 38"W x 25-30"D - center drain  
Remote blower required for Thermal Air system  
Fully Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



## MODEL / PRICING

MIT7238STO Tub Only \$ 6,055

MIT7238STA Thermal Air \$ 8,935

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option:** \$ 2,255

#### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | STON.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

#### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

#### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

#### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Fully Exposed Tip Toe** | WTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Included

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

Upcharge \$ 80

WTT.PG / WTT.BG

Call for pricing

# OBSIDIAN

58"L x 30"W x 20-23"D - end drain  
Includes lumbar support  
Half Exposed W/O included (please specify finish)



## MODEL / PRICING

OBS5830STO    Tub Only    \$ 5,780

### COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

#### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit    Included  
**Premium Colors:**    \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option:**    \$ 2,255

#### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT    NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | STON.POL    NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | STON.TWOTONE    \$ 365  
(Please specify finish on all orders)

#### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN]    \$ 18,300  
MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT    NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL    \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT    \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA    \$ 340

#### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP    NET \$ 500

#### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040    29.103: \$ 1,410    29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND    \$ 3,680

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only)    \$ 155

#### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Half Exposed Tip Toe** | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)    Included

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)    Upcharge \$ 70

HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG    Call for pricing

*Please note: floor must be trenched*

# OPAL

63"L x 33"W x 23"D - center drain  
Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



## MODEL / PRICING

OPA6333STO Tub Only \$ 6,015

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option:** \$ 2,255

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | STON.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Half Exposed Tip Toe** | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Included

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

Upcharge \$ 70

HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG

Call for pricing

Please note: floor must be trenched

# PEARL

55"Diameter x 17"D - side drain  
61"Diameter x 23"D - center drain  
Half Exposed W/O Included (please specify finish)



## MODEL / PRICING

PEA5517STO Tub Only \$ 7,385

PEA6123STO Tub Only \$ 7,645

**COLORS** Additional lead time is required for premium colors

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option:** \$ 2,255

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | STON.POL NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | STON.TWOTONE \$ 365

(Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN] \$ 18,300

MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Half Exposed Tip Toe** | HWTT.XX

Group 1 (PC, PB)

Included

Group 2 (PN, SN, BN, ORB, WHI, BIS, MB)

Upcharge \$ 70

HWTT.PG / HWTT.BG

Call for pricing

Please note: floor must be trenched

# QUARTZ

63"L x 33"W x 21"D

Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| QUA6333STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,590 |
| QUA6333SWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,240 |

|            |              |          |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| QUA6333STA | Thermal Air  | \$ 7,535 |
| QUA6333SCO | Combo System | \$ 9,470 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                  |          |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> Almond   White   Biscuit | Included |
| <b>Premium Colors:</b>                           | \$ 2,490 |

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown  
*Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.*

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

### BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>System II</b> - Electronic Control (WP/CO)   BAC.MA2-XXX | \$ 1,900 |
| <b>System III</b> - Electronic Control (TA)   BAC.MA3-XXX   | \$ 3,010 |

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

### GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Standard Grab Bars</b>   GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) | \$ 490 |
| <b>Universal Grab Bars</b>   UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB)    | \$ 525 |

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hydro Fusion (Tub Only)   29.102             | \$ 1,040 |
| Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only)   29.103  | \$ 1,410 |
| Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo)   29.107 | \$ 1,570 |

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Whirlpool and Combo Systems only |          |
| 110 V   OZUV.110                 | \$ 1,220 |

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Group 1 - PC or PB | \$ 245 |
|--------------------|--------|

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge  
*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromotherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 110V   LOW.WAT-110 | \$ 445 |
|--------------------|--------|

**NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW** | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

Available in black, bone and white.

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**PUMPS** **Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

## WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

|                                           |           |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Cable W/O</b>   WOV.XX                 | No Charge |
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round)   IWO.XX | \$ 380    |
| <b>Linear Integral W/O</b>   LWO-XXX      | \$ 380    |



# RUBY

60"L x 36"W x 19"D

72"L x 36"W x 16"D

60"L x 42"W x 16"D

73"L x 42"W x 19"D

60"L x 42"W x 19"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |             |               |          |            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| RUB6036STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,455 | RUB6042SCO  | Combo System  | \$ 9,320 | RUB7236STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,060 |
| RUB6036SWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,095 | RUB6042STOS | Tub Only      | \$ 3,455 | RUB7236SCO | Combo System  | \$ 9,995 |
| RUB6036STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,390 | RUB6042SWPS | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,095 | RUB7342STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,725 |
| RUB6036SCO | Combo System  | \$ 9,320 | RUB6042STAS | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,390 | RUB7342SWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,765 |
| RUB6042STO | Tub Only      | \$ 3,455 | RUB6042SCOS | Combo System  | \$ 9,320 | RUB7342STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 8,060 |
| RUB6042SWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,095 | RUB7236STO  | Tub Only      | \$ 3,725 | RUB7342SCO | Combo System  | \$ 9,995 |
| RUB6042STA | Thermal Air   | \$ 7,390 | RUB7236SWP  | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 7,765 |            |               |          |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit Included  
**Premium Colors:** \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

*Custom colors available. Please check with Hydro Systems.*

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT NO CHARGE UPGRADE

## BACK MASSEUSE SYSTEMS

**System II** - Electronic Control (WP/CO) | BAC.MA2-XXX \$ 1,900  
**System III** - Electronic Control (TA) | BAC.MA3-XXX \$ 3,010

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

## GRAB BARS (Pair) *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Standard Grab Bars** | GRA.BAR-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 490  
**Universal Grab Bars** | UGB-XXX (Group 1 - PC, PB) \$ 525

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

## HYDRO FUSION

Hydro Fusion (Tub Only) | 29.102 \$ 1,040  
 Hydro Fusion with Ozone (Tub Only) | 29.103 \$ 1,410  
 Hydro Fusion (TA, Whirlpool, Combo) | 29.107 \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only  
 110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

## INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool and Combo Systems only*

*No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850  
 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JETS *Additional finishes on page 125*

**Additional Standard or Swirling Jet** (JET.STD-XX | JET.SWI-XX)

Group 1 - PC or PB \$ 245

**Swirling Jet Upgrade** | JUP.SWI-XX \$ 70

**Micro Therapy Jet** | MTJ.XXX (BIS, BLA, BON, SIL, WHI) \$ 200

**Custom Jet Locations** | 69.116-CUS.JET No Charge  
*(Must include drawing of locations)*

## JET PLATING *For jet plating options go to page 126*

**LIGHTING** LED Bath Light Chromatherapy System | LIG.LED \$ 865

## LOW WATER PROTECTION (Includes 30 minute timer)

110V | LOW.WAT-110 \$ 445

**MICRO MOUNT** | 69.140MCREDDG \$ 140

**NECK MASSEUSE JET PILLOW** | PIL.NEC-XX \$ 890

*Available in black, bone and white.*

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only) \$ 155

**PUMPS** Custom Pump Locations | 69.116-CUS.PMP No Charge

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

## SKIRTS *For skirt options go to page 126*

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

## WASTE & OVERFLOW *For finishes go to page 126*

**Cable W/O** | WOV.XX No Charge

**Integral W/O** (Std. round) | IWO.XX \$ 380

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX \$ 380

# SLATE

60"L x 32"W x 23"D - end drain      66"L x 34"W x 24"D - center drain  
 60"L x 32"W x 24"D - center drain      72"L x 36"W x 24"D - center drain  
 Linear W/O Included (please specify finish)  
 Includes lumbar support  
 Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|
| SLA6032STO | Tub Only    | \$ 6,920  |
| SLA6032STA | Thermal Air | \$ 11,900 |
| SLC6032STO | Tub Only    | \$ 6,920  |
| SLC6032STA | Thermal Air | \$ 11,900 |

|            |             |           |
|------------|-------------|-----------|
| SLA6634STO | Tub Only    | \$ 7,615  |
| SLA6634STA | Thermal Air | \$ 12,650 |
| SLA7236STO | Tub Only    | \$ 7,800  |
| SLA7236STA | Thermal Air | \$ 12,875 |

## COLORS *Additional lead time is required for premium colors*

### HYDROLUXE SS™ BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit      Included  
**Premium Colors:**      \$ 2,490

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue  
 Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet  
 Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange  
 Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

**Dual Color Option:**      \$ 2,255

### FINISH

**Matte Finish** | STON.MAT      NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Polished Finish** | STON.POL      NO CHARGE UPGRADE

**Matte Gloss Combination** | STON.TWOTONE      \$ 365  
 (Please specify finish on all orders)

### SURFACES (outside only)

**Metallic:** Polished Nickel [PN]      \$ 18,300  
 MODEL/METAL/COLOR (XXX.XXX.XXX)

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT      NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL      \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT      \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA      \$ 340

### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP      NET \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040      29.103: \$ 1,410      29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND      \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE**      INCLUDED ON THERMAL AIR

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC      \$ 380  
 Cast Iron | ITD.CST      \$ 460

**PADDED HEADREST PILLOW** | 41.128 (Black only)      \$ 155

**REMOTE CONTROL** | REM.CON      \$ 790

*Must have thermal air system to purchase*

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O** | LWO-XXX      INCLUDED  
 WHI, BIS, PC, PB, PN, BC, BB, BN, SC, SB, SN, ORB, PE, MB  
 Gold Finish Upgrade (PG, BG)      \$ 890







# STUDIO COLLECTION

## OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**FREIGHT** Call for freight quotes

*Customer will be billed for freight on all Studio Collection tubs unless otherwise stated on a quote or a prior arrangement that is submitted in writing.*

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300  
Freestanding Collection NET \$ 500

Move your order up the front of the line to get it manufactured quicker. Does not change ship time.  
*Please contact Hydro Systems for lead times on Hydro Express. Hydro Systems must receive your order prior to 10:00 a.m. (PST). Order must be marked "Hydro Express."*

*Hydro Express can only accept a fixed number of express orders every day. Hydro Express does not reflect delivery time. Hydro Expresses are non-cancellable.*

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

### INLINE HEATER

*Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850  
6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

### ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

Helps reduce installation time on all freestanding tubs.

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380  
Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 395  
Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 395

### PUMPS

**Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 240  
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

### SKIRTS

#### Removable Access Panel Skirt

60" | BSK.60 \$ 485  
70" | BSK.72 \$ 625

**Corner Skirt** | BSK.COR \$ 855

**Integral Skirt Access Panel** | STU-SKI.INT-PAN \$ 220  
Removable panel for Studio bathtubs

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).  
Not available on all models.

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

#### Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 295  
Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 355

#### Integral W/O (Std. round)

Waste and overflow manufactured as part of the bath.  
Comes standard as a round overflow cover.

Drain will be a tip-toe style and drain outlet will be a direct drain.

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 380  
Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 380

#### Linear Integral W/O | LWO-XXX

Available only on freestanding models.

Polished Chrome | LWO.PC No Charge  
Upgrade Finishes \$ 380  
(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

# AUBRY

60"L x 32"W x 20"D - end drain

**Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)**

Built in faucet deck

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

SAUB6032ATO Tub Only

\$ 2,935

SAUB6032ATA Thermal Air

\$ 6,220

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100

\$ 555

**ISLAND TUB DRAIN** | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O (Standard)**

Polished Chrome | LWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | LWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | LWO-XXX \$ 380

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

**Integral W/O (Option for round W/O)**

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | STU-IWO-XXX \$ 380

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

# BREANNE

60"L x 36"W x 25"D - side center drain

66"L x 36"W x 25"D - side center drain

**Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)**

Built in faucet deck

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

SBRE6036ATO Tub Only

\$ 3,340

SBRE6636ATO Tub Only

\$ 3,445

SBRE6036ATA Thermal Air

\$ 6,980

SBRE6636ATA Thermal Air

\$ 6,980

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**ACCESS PANEL** | SBRE-ACC.PNL \$ 660

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

### HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100

\$ 555

**ISLAND TUB DRAIN** | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Linear Integral W/O (Standard)**

Polished Chrome | LWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | LWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | LWO-XXX \$ 380

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

**Integral W/O (Option for round W/O)**

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | STU-IWO-XXX \$ 380

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)



# CHARLIZE

66"L x 36"W x 22"D - center drain

70"L x 36"W x 22"D - center drain

**Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)**

Built in faucet deck

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|             |             |          |
|-------------|-------------|----------|
| SCHR6636ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 3,635 |
| SCHR6636ATA | Thermal air | \$ 7,105 |

|             |             |          |
|-------------|-------------|----------|
| SCHR7036ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 3,825 |
| SCHR7036ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 7,210 |

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO CHILL** | HYD.CHL \$ 9,990

**HYDRO CHILL ULTRA** | CHL.ULT \$ 11,600

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

## HYDRO FUSION

29.102: \$ 1,040 29.103: \$ 1,410 29.107: \$ 1,570

**HYDRO INDULGE** | HYD.IND \$ 3,680

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

## ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

### Linear Integral W/O (Standard)

Polished Chrome | LWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | LWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | LWO-XXX \$ 380

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

### Integral W/O (Option for round W/O)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | STU-IWO-XXX \$ 380

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

# EVELINE

66"L x 32"W x 24"D - center drain

72"L x 36"W x 24"D - center drain

**Linear Integral W/O Included (please specify finish)**

Built in faucet deck

Remote blower required for Thermal Air system



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |             |          |
|------------|-------------|----------|
| EVE6632ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 3,305 |
| EVE6632ATA | Thermal air | \$ 6,025 |

|            |             |          |
|------------|-------------|----------|
| EVE7236ATO | Tub Only    | \$ 3,445 |
| EVE7236ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 6,195 |

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 500

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

## ISLAND TUB DRAIN | ITD.XXX

ABS, PVC | ITD.ABS | ITD.PVC \$ 380

Cast Iron | ITD.CST \$ 460

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

### Linear Integral W/O (Standard)

Polished Chrome | LWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | LWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | LWO-XXX \$ 380

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

### Integral W/O (Option for round W/O)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC NO UP CHARGE

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB NO UP CHARGE

Upgrade Finishes | STU-IWO-XXX \$ 380

(BN, SN, PN, ORB, WHI, BIS, SB, BB, PB, BC, SC, PEW, MB)

# KONA W/ Flange & Skirt

60"L x 42"W x 15"D

60"L x 42"W x 18"D

60"L x 42"W x 20"D

60"L x 36"W x 15"D

Gel coat model

Specify LH or RH Drain

(Add LH or RH to end of model code)



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| KON6015GTO | Tub Only      | \$ 985   | KON6020GTO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,015 |
| KON6015GWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 2,635 | KON6020GWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 2,655 |
| KON6018GTO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,000 | KON6036GTO | Tub Only      | \$ 980   |
| KON6018GWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 2,655 | KON6036GWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 2,670 |

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

## INLINE HEATER

*Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 395

Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 395

## PUMPS

**Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 240

*(Drawing of pump locations is required)*

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

### Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 295

Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 355

### Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 380

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 380

# LINDSEY

60"L x 30"W x 20"D

60"L x 32"W x 20"D

60"L x 36"W x 20"D

66"L x 32"W x 20"D

66"L x 36"W x 20"D

72"L x 36"W x 20"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |               |          |            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| LIN6030ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,815 | LIN6036ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,870 | LIN6636ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,995 |
| LIN6030AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,530 | LIN6036AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,590 | LIN6636AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,690 |
| LIN6030ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 3,625 | LIN6036ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 3,745 | LIN6636ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 3,840 |
| LIN6032ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,785 | LIN6632ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,885 | LIN7236ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 2,170 |
| LIN6032AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,555 | LIN6632AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,615 | LIN7236AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,925 |
| LIN6032ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 3,705 | LIN6632ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 3,765 | LIN7236ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 4,300 |

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

## INLINE HEATER

*Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 395

Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 395

## PUMPS

**Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 240  
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

## SKIRT (factory installed)

BSK.XXA PRICE VARIES BASED ON SIZE

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

### Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 295

Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 355

### Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 380

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 380

# MARIE W/ Flange & Skirt

60"L x 42"W x 20"D

Specify LH or RH Drain

(Add LH or RH to end of model code)



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |          |          |            |               |          |            |             |          |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|
| MAR6042ATO | Tub Only | \$ 1,500 | MAR6042AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,800 | MAR6042ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 5,005 |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

## INLINE HEATER

*Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome   STU-PLA.BUI-PC | \$ 395 |
| Polished Brass   STU-PLA.BUI-PB  | \$ 395 |

## PUMPS

**Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 240  
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

### Cable W/O

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome   STU-WOB.PC | \$ 295 |
| Polished Brass   STU-WOB.PB  | \$ 355 |

### Integral W/O (Std. round)

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome   STU-IWO.PC | \$ 380 |
| Polished Brass   STU-IWO.PB  | \$ 380 |

# REGAN W/ Flange & Skirt

54"L x 36"W x 18"D - no flange on skirt - offset drain

60"L x 32"W x 18"D

60"L x 36"W x 18"D

66"L x 32"W x 15"D

66"L x 32"W x 18"D

72"L x 32"W x 20"D

Specify RH or LH Drain



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |             |               |          |            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| REG5436ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,640 | REG6036ATO  | Tub Only      | \$ 1,430 | REG6632ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,535 |
| REG5436AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,880 | REG6036AWP  | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,780 | REG6632AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,850 |
| REG5436ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 5,290 | REG6036ATA  | Thermal Air   | \$ 4,985 | REG6632ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 5,055 |
| REG6032ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,290 | REG6632ATOS | Tub Only      | \$ 1,535 | REG7232ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,645 |
| REG6032AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,465 | REG6632AWPS | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,850 | REG7232AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,895 |
| REG6032ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 4,670 | REG6632ATAS | Thermal Air   | \$ 5,055 | REG7232ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 5,310 |

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

## INLINE HEATER

*Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 395

Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 395

## PUMPS

**Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 240  
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

## SKIRT

**Integral Skirt Access Panel** | STU-SKI.INT-PAN \$ 220

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

### Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 295

Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 355

### Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 380

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 380



# SHANNON W/ Flange & Skirt

60"L x 30"W x 20"D

60"L x 32"W x 20"D

66"L x 32"W x 20"D

Specify LH or RH Drain

(Add LH or RH to end of model code)



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |               |          |            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| SHA6030ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,570 | SHA6032ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,600 | SHA6632ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,780 |
| SHA6030AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 2,610 | SHA6032AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 2,650 | SHA6632AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 2,845 |
| SHA6030ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 2,925 | SHA6032ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 2,965 | SHA6632ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 3,160 |

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

## INLINE HEATER

*Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 395

Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 395

## PUMPS

**Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 240  
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

## SKIRT

**Integral Skirt Access Panel** | STU-SKI.INT-PAN \$ 220

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

### Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 295

Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 355

### Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 380

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 380

## STUDIO 5959

59"L x 59"W x 21"D



## MODEL / PRICING

STU5959ATO Tub Only \$ 1,540 | STU5959AWP Whirlpool (6) \$ 3,615 | STU5959ATA Thermal Air \$ 4,545

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

## INLINE HEATER

*Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

PC, PB | STU-PLA.BUI-XX \$ 395

**PUMPS** CUSTOM LOCATION | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 240

**SKIRT** | BSK.COR (*factory installed*) \$ 855

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

## WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW

**Cable W/O** | STU-WOB.PC \$ 295 STU-WOB.PB \$ 355

**Integral W/O** | STU-IWO.PC or STU-IWO.PB \$ 380

## STUDIO 6032

60"L x 32"W x 19"D

Includes armrests

Standard model comes with grab bars.

To order without grab bars include ".LG" on model number. Example: (STU6042ATO.LG)



## MODEL / PRICING

STU6032ATO Tub Only \$ 1,140 | STU6032AWP Whirlpool (6) \$ 2,905 | STU6032ATA Thermal Air \$ 4,100

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

## INLINE HEATER

*Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

PC, PB | STU-PLA.BUI-XX \$ 395

**PUMPS** CUSTOM LOCATION | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 240

**SKIRT** | BSK.COR (*factory installed*) \$ 855

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

## WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW

**Cable W/O** | STU-WOB.PC \$ 295 STU-WOB.PB \$ 355

**Integral W/O** | STU-IWO.PC or STU-IWO.PB \$ 380

# STUDIO 6036

60"L x 36"W x 19"D  
Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |          |          |            |               |          |            |             |          |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|
| STU6036ATO | Tub Only | \$ 1,140 | STU6036AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 2,905 | STU6036ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 4,100 |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

### INLINE HEATER

*Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

### JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

PC, PB | STU-PLA.BUI-XX \$ 395

**PUMPS** CUSTOM LOCATION | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 240

**SKIRT** | BSK.60 (*factory installed - no access on tub only*) \$ 485

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Cable W/O** | STU-WOB.PC \$ 295 STU-WOB.PB \$ 355

**Integral W/O** | STU-IWO.PC or STU-IWO.PB \$ 380

# STUDIO 6042

60"L x 42"W x 20"D

Standard model comes with grab bars

To order without grab bars include ".LG" on model number. Example: (STU6042ATO.LG)



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |          |          |            |               |          |            |             |          |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|
| STU6042ATO | Tub Only | \$ 1,140 | STU6042AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 2,930 | STU6042ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 4,105 |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|

**ACRYLIC COLORS** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

**HYDRO EXPRESS** | 69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

### INLINE HEATER *Whirlpool systems only.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

### JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

PC, PB | STU-PLA.BUI-XX \$ 395

**PUMPS** CUSTOM LOCATION | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 240

**SKIRT** | BSK.COR (*factory installed*) \$ 855

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

**Cable W/O** | STU-WOB.PC \$ 295 STU-WOB.PB \$ 355

**Integral W/O** | STU-IWO.PC or STU-IWO.PB \$ 380

# STUDIO 7236

72"L x 36"W x 19"D  
Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |          |          |            |               |          |            |             |          |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|
| STU7236ATO | Tub Only | \$ 1,235 | STU7236AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,160 | STU7236ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 4,205 |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|

### ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

#### HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

#### INLINE HEATER

*Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

### JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 395

Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 395

### PUMPS

**Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 240  
*(Drawing of pump locations is required)*

**SKIRT** | BSK.60 *(factory installed - no access on tub only)* \$ 485

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

### WASTE & OVERFLOW

#### Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 295

Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 355

#### Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 380

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 380

# STUDIO 7242

72"L x 42"W x 20"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |          |          |            |               |          |            |             |          |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|
| STU7242ATO | Tub Only | \$ 1,350 | STU7242AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,430 | STU7242ATA | Thermal Air | \$ 4,335 |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

## INLINE HEATER

*Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 395

Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 395

## PUMPS

**Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 240  
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

**SKIRT** | BSK.COR (factory installed - no access on tub only) \$ 855

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

### Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 295

Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 355

### Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 380

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 380



# STUDIO DUAL OVAL

66"L x 44"W x 19"D  
74"L x 44"W x 19"D



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| SDO6644ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,685 | SDO7444ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,820 |
| SDO6644AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 4,005 | SDO7444AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 4,195 |
| SDO6644ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 4,740 | SDO7444ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 4,915 |

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

|                                                                            |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Standard Colors:</b> White   Biscuit   Bone                             | Included   |
| <b>EXPORT CRATE</b>   FRT.EXPCRT                                           | NET \$ 445 |
| <b>HYDRO COAT</b>   HYC.COA                                                | \$ 340     |
| <b>HYDRO EXPRESS</b>                                                       |            |
| 69.104-HYD.EXP                                                             | NET \$ 300 |
| <b>HYDRO FILL</b>   HYD.FIL                                                | \$ 500     |
| <b>HYDROZONE SYSTEM</b>   31.100                                           | \$ 555     |
| <b>INLINE HEATER</b>                                                       |            |
| <i>Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.</i> |            |
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100                                          | \$ 850     |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103                                                 | \$ 760     |

## JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

|                                                                                                  |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad. |        |
| Polished Chrome   STU-PLA.BUI-PC                                                                 | \$ 395 |
| Polished Brass   STU-PLA.BUI-PB                                                                  | \$ 395 |

## PUMPS

|                                                |        |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Custom Pump Locations</b>   69.116-CUS.PMP  | \$ 240 |
| <i>(Drawing of pump locations is required)</i> |        |

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Cable W/O</b>                 |        |
| Polished Chrome   STU-WOB.PC     | \$ 295 |
| Polished Brass   STU-WOB.PB      | \$ 355 |
| <b>Integral W/O</b> (Std. round) |        |
| Polished Chrome   STU-IWO.PC     | \$ 380 |
| Polished Brass   STU-IWO.PB      | \$ 380 |

# STUDIO HOURGLASS

60"L x 42"W x 21"D

72"L x 42"W x 21"D

Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| SHG6042ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,580 |
| SHG6042AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,950 |
| SHG6042ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 4,660 |

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| SHG7242ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,735 |
| SHG7242AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,985 |
| SHG7242ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 4,665 |

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

## INLINE HEATER

*Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V   27.100 | \$ 850 |
| 6.00 Amps 0.75 KW   27.103        | \$ 760 |

## JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome   STU-PLA.BUI-PC | \$ 395 |
| Polished Brass   STU-PLA.BUI-PB  | \$ 395 |

## PUMPS

**Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 240  
(Drawing of pump locations is required)

## SKIRTS

### Removable Access Panel Skirt

|                                                           |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 60"   BSK.60 (factory installed - no access on tub only)  | \$ 485 |
| 70"   BSK.72 (factory installed - with access panel only) | \$ 625 |

**TILE FLANGES** | FLA.MO-X \$ 220

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).

**UNDERMOUNT** | UNDRMT No Charge

## WASTE & OVERFLOW

### Cable W/O

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome   STU-WOB.PC | \$ 295 |
| Polished Brass   STU-WOB.PB  | \$ 355 |

### Integral W/O (Std. round)

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome   STU-IWO.PC | \$ 380 |
| Polished Brass   STU-IWO.PB  | \$ 380 |

## STUDIO OVAL

60"L x 42"W x 20"D

66"L x 42"W x 21"D

72"L x 42"W x 21"D

Includes armrests



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |               |          |            |               |          |            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| STO6042ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,255 | STO6642ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,435 | STO7242ATO | Tub Only      | \$ 1,595 |
| STO6042AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,095 | STO6642AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,385 | STO7242AWP | Whirlpool (6) | \$ 3,605 |
| STO6042ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 4,180 | STO6642ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 4,440 | STO7242ATA | Thermal Air   | \$ 4,610 |

## ACRYLIC BATHTUB COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**EXPORT CRATE** | FRT.EXPCRT NET \$ 445

**HYDRO COAT** | HYC.COA \$ 340

## HYDRO EXPRESS

69.104-HYD.EXP NET \$ 300

**HYDRO FILL** | HYD.FIL \$ 500

**HYDROZONE SYSTEM** | 31.100 \$ 555

## INLINE HEATER

*Whirlpool systems only. No dedicated GFI required for 6 amp models.*

12.50 Amps 1.5 KW - 110V | 27.100 \$ 850

6.00 Amps 0.75 KW | 27.103 \$ 760

## JET PLATING FOR PVC WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

Clear / Brass / Chrome. Trim kit covers jet escutcheons, suction, and electronic soft touch pad.

Polished Chrome | STU-PLA.BUI-PC \$ 395

Polished Brass | STU-PLA.BUI-PB \$ 395

## PUMPS

**Custom Pump Locations** | 69.116-CUS.PMP \$ 240

*(Drawing of pump locations is required)*

## WASTE &amp; OVERFLOW

## Cable W/O

Polished Chrome | STU-WOB.PC \$ 295

Polished Brass | STU-WOB.PB \$ 355

## Integral W/O (Std. round)

Polished Chrome | STU-IWO.PC \$ 380

Polished Brass | STU-IWO.PB \$ 380







# SHOWER PAN COLLECTION

## STANDARD FEATURES

- **POLISHED CHROME DRAIN**
- **SLIP RESISTANT BOTTOMS**
- **INTEGRAL TILE FLANGE** for easy water-proof installation (not standard on universal shower pan).
- **PACKAGING:** All shower pans are packed in sturdy cardboard boxes for shipping.
- **WARRANTY:** 5-Year limited warranty on all shower pans.

### FREIGHT

All prices are F.O.B. Customer will be billed for freight on all Shower Pans unless otherwise stated on a quote or a prior arrangement that is submitted in writing.

### COLOR MATCH POLICY

Hydro Systems uses colors developed by gel-coat and acrylic manufacturers that match the colors used by bathroom fixture manufacturers as closely as possible.

In a few cases, it has been found that the color or shading of bathroom fixtures varies depending upon the time and location of manufacture.

Hydro Systems also finds that the colors and shading of cast iron, china or plastic fixtures sometimes appear to look different than gel-coat or acrylic as a result of different surface textures, finishes or room lighting. Due to these conditions, Hydro Systems assumes no responsibility for color variations between its bathtubs and products of other manufacturers.

## OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

### COLORS

#### ACRYLIC SHOWER PAN COLORS | HPA.XXX

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Premium Colors:** Black | Sterling Silver \$ 490

#### GEL COAT SHOWER PAN COLORS | HPG.XXX

*Gel Coat colors match all manufacturer's fixture colors.*

**Standard Colors:** Almond | White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Color Matching:** Available at an additional charge of \$ 465

#### HYDROLUXE SS™ SHOWER PAN COLORS | UNI.PAN

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 575

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

*Custom colors available (please check with Hydro Systems).*

### TILE FLANGES | FLA.MO-X

(PER SIDE) \$ 80

*Available as add-on only for universal shower pan.*

Must be specified at time of order (1, 2, 3, or 4 Sided).



# SQUARE PAN

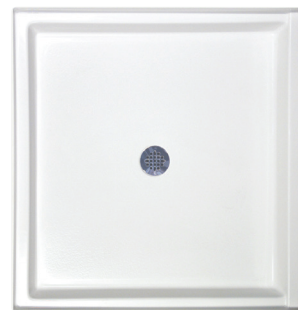
HP 3232 32" X 32"

HP 3636 36" X 36"

HP 4242 42" X 42"

Gel Coat Models: HPG.XXXX

Acrylic Models: HPA.XXXX



## MODEL / PRICING

HPG.3232 \$ 635  
HPA.3232 \$ 830

HPG.3636 \$ 685  
HPA.3636 \$ 1,040

HPG.4242 \$ 830  
HPA.4242 \$ 1,165

# CORNER PAN

HPN 3636N 36" X 36"

HPN 3838N 38" X 38"

HPN 4242N 42" X 42"

HPA 4833N 48" X 33" (please specify RH/LH)

Gel Coat Models: HPG.XXXX

Acrylic Models: HPA.XXXX



## MODEL / PRICING

HPG.3636N \$ 705  
HPA.3636N \$ 985  
HPG.3838N \$ 725

HPA.3838N \$ 1,000  
HPG.4242N \$ 780  
HPA.4242N \$ 1,120

HPA.4833N-LH/RH \$ 1,045

# RECTANGULAR PAN

HP 3460 34" X 60"

HP 3634 36" X 34"

HP 3642 36" X 42"

HP 4234 42" X 34"

HP 4236 42" X 36"

HP 4248 42" X 48"

HP 4832 48" X 32"

HP 4834 48" X 34"

HP 5436 54" X 36" **Drain off center**  
**(End Drain L/R)**

HP 6030 60" X 30" **End Drain L/R**

HP 6032 60" X 32"

HP 6032 60" X 32" **End Drain L/R**

HP 6033 60" X 33"

HP 6034 60" X 34"

HP 6736 67" X 36"

HP 7236 72" X 36"

HP 7536 75" X 36" **Drain off center**

(Please specify LH/RH)

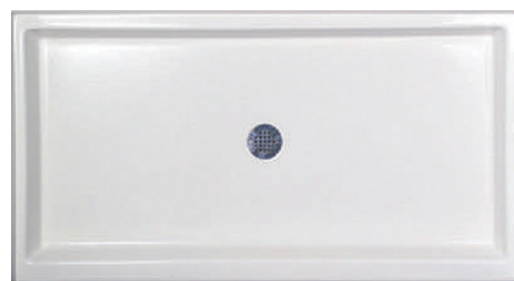
HP 4450R 44" X 50" **Roll In**

HP 6050R 60" X 50" **Roll In**

HPS 6034 60" X 34" **with Tiered Lip**

Gel Coat Models: HPG.XXXX

Acrylic Models: HPA.XXXX



## MODEL / PRICING

HPG.3460 \$ 850  
HPG.3634 \$ 675  
HPG.3642 \$ 720  
HPG.4234 \$ 720  
HPG.4834 \$ 775  
HPG.6032 \$ 780  
HPG.6034 \$ 850  
HPG.7236 \$ 935

HPA.3634 \$ 860  
HPA.3642 \$ 890  
HPA.4234 \$ 1,000  
HPA.4236 \$ 1,030  
HPA.4248 \$ 1,085  
HPA.4450R \*Roll In\* \$ 1,225  
HPA.4832 \$ 1,030  
HPA.4834 \$ 1,030  
HPA.5436-LH/RH \$ 1,150

HPA.6030E-LH/RH \$ 1,075  
HPA.6032 \$ 1,140  
HPA.6032E-LH/RH \$ 1,140  
HPA.6033 \$ 1,175  
HPA.6034 \$ 1,150  
HPA.6034L \*Tiered Lip\* \$ 1,150  
HPA.6050R \$ 1,255  
HPA.6736 \$ 1,250  
HPA.7236 \$ 1,265  
HPA.7536-LH/RH \$ 1,275

# HYDROLUXE SS™ PANS

HPS 6030 60" X 30"  
 HPS 6032 60" X 32"  
 HPS 6036 60" X 36"  
 End drain model (please specify RH/LH)



HPS 6033TD 60" X 33"  
 HPS 6036TD 60" X 36"  
 Trench drain model (please specify RH/LH)



## MODEL / PRICING

|            |          |            |          |          |          |
|------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
| HPS.6030   | \$ 1,475 | HPS.6032   | \$ 1,545 | HPS.6036 | \$ 1,655 |
| HPS.6033TD | \$ 1,895 | HPS.6036TD | \$ 1,995 |          |          |

# UNIVERSAL SHOWER PAN

Constructed with our Hydroluxe SS™ material  
 Optional Square Drain:



## MODEL / PRICING

UNI.PAN  
 Customizable solid surface shower pan.  
**Center Drain:** maximum size 84x60.  
**End Drain:** maximum size 76x42.  
**Optional Square Drain:** NO CHARGE UPGRADE  
 (please specify when ordering).

**Standard colors:** L x W x \$ 1.65 per square inch.  
**Premium colors:** L x W x \$ 2.65 per square inch.  
**Threshold** | UNI.THR: \$ 455 per side.  
**Optional Seamless/ADA Roll-in Entrance:** \$ 245.

**Tile Flanges:**  
 1 side: \$ 80                      3 sides: \$ 225  
 2 sides: \$ 160                  4 sides: \$ 310



BUILD YOUR OWN CUSTOM UNIVERSAL SHOWER PAN  
 Scan the QR Code to get started.







# SINK COLLECTION

## STANDARD FEATURES

- **WARRANTY:** Hydroluxe sinks - 10 year limited warranty. Acrylic sinks - 99/9 limited warranty.

### SINK POLICY

- Faucet not included with the sale of sink.
- Drain not included

### FREIGHT

F.O.B. unless you order 2 sinks with any Hydro Systems bathtub to make it FFA.

# SINK COLLECTION

## OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

### COLORS

#### SOLID SURFACE SINK COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White | Biscuit | Bone Included

**Premium Colors:** \$ 890

Black | Carmine Red | Concrete Grey | Distant Blue

Grey Beige | Moss Green | Orange Brown | Pastel Violet

Purple Violet | Red Orange | Sapphire Blue | Signal Orange

Stone Grey | Tarpaulin Grey | Terra Brown

*Custom colors available (please check with Hydro Systems).*

**Matte Finish** NO UPCHARGE

**Two-Tone Upgrade** | SSS.2TN \$ 540

**Polished Upgrade** | SSS.POL NO UPCHARGE

#### ACRYLIC SINK COLORS | AC.XXX

**Standard Colors:** Bone | White | Biscuit Included

**Premium Colors:** Black | Sterling Silver \$ 480

**INTEGRAL LINEAR OVERFLOW** | LWO.XX \$ 160

*(block sink only)*

**LED TEMP. READOUT KEYPAD** | LED.UPG \$ 650

Upgrade only, must have a keypad controlled system to purchase.

# SOLID SURFACE SINKS

## MODEL / PRICING

|            |              |          |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| ARC2214SSS | SS Sink Only | \$ 980   |
| BLO2218SSS | SS Sink Only | \$ 980   |
| BLO2518SSS | SS Sink Only | \$ 980   |
| CRE2416SSS | SS Sink Only | \$ 1,200 |

|            |              |          |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| ELL2215SSS | SS Sink Only | \$ 980   |
| PRI2215SSS | SS Sink Only | \$ 980   |
| PRI3915SSS | SS Sink Only | \$ 1,955 |

ARC

22" x 14" x 6"



BLOCK

22" x 18" x 4"  
25" x 18" x 4"



INTEGRAL OVERFLOW NOT INCLUDED

CRESCENT

24" x 16" x 7"



ELLIPSE

22" x 15" x 4"



PRISM

22" x 15" x 4"  
39" x 15" x 4"





# ACRYLIC SINKS

## MODEL / PRICING

|            |                       |          |            |                       |          |
|------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|----------|
| DEL2126ATO | Sink Only             | \$ 750   | PET2126ATO | Sink Only             | \$ 750   |
| DEL2126ATA | Thermal Air (Switch)  | \$ 1,305 | PET2126ATA | Thermal Air (Switch)  | \$ 1,305 |
| DEL2126ATD | Thermal Air (Digital) | \$ 1,595 | PET2126ATD | Thermal Air (Digital) | \$ 1,595 |

### DELICATE TOUCH

21" L x 26" W x 14" D

(Specify smooth or washboard interior)

Micro mount is a standard feature



### PETOPIA

21" L x 26" W x 14" D

Micro mount is a standard feature









# OUTDOOR COLLECTION

## STANDARD FEATURES

- **SMART TEMPERATURE CONTROL:** While our outdoor collection tubs can chill to 37°, this may be too cold for many newcomers to cold plunging. Users have the ability to customize water temperatures to their preferences and wellness goals, and adjust them when needed.
- **EXTREME INSULATION:** All units include an insulated surround to assist with maintaining your desired temperature and increasing energy efficiency.
- **FOAM COVER INCLUDED ON ALL MODELS**
- **CHOICE OF WOOD SURROUND ON ALL MODELS**
- **DRAIN INCLUDED ON ALL MODELS**
- **HYDROZONE INCLUDED ON AVILA, COTTONWOOD, AND YELLOWSTONE**
- **FILTRATION PROCESS TRAPS AND REMOVES CONTAMINANTS AND PARTICULATES, ALLOWING WATER TO STAY CRYSTAL CLEAR. INCLUDED ON ALL MODELS**
- **ALL MODELS SHIP FFA TO DISTRIBUTOR**

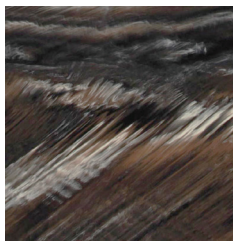
### FREIGHT

- Residential/Lift Gate - \$300 net. (curbside service only)
- White Glove Delivery - \$800 net. (Freight company will contact you via phone to schedule delivery. These professionals are equipped to maneuver the tub into place, as long as it remains on a single level and proper access is provided. Keep in mind, should your delivery require more than the standard effort, you will be responsible for any additional fees charged by the freight company.) Additional fees may apply for remote deliveries and certain markets. Please contact Hydro Systems for more information.

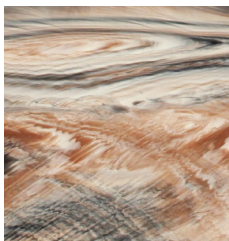
### ACRYLIC COLORS



WHITE



MIDNIGHT  
CANYON



SPLIT TUSCAN SUN



STERLING SILVER



STORM CLOUDS

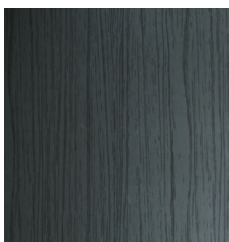
### WOOD SURROUND COLORS



CHESTNUT



DRIFTWOOD



GRAPHITE

# AVILA

82"L x 82"W x 36"D  
Hot & Cold Therapy



## MODEL / PRICING

AVI8282      Tub Only      \$ 18,500

## COLORS

### ACRYLIC OUTDOOR COLORS

**Standard Colors:** INCLUDED  
Midnight Canyon | Smoky Mountain | Sterling | Storm  
Cloud

**BUILT-IN BLUETOOTH SPEAKERS** | BLU.TH      \$ 750

## CABINET SURROUND

INCLUDED

Chestnut | Driftwood | Graphite

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only  
110 V | OZUV.110      \$ 1,220

# COTTONWOOD

91"L x 91"W x 36"D  
Hot & Cold Therapy



## MODEL / PRICING

CTN9191      Tub Only      \$ 19,950

## COLORS

### ACRYLIC OUTDOOR COLORS

**Standard Colors:** INCLUDED  
Midnight Canyon | Smoky Mountain | Sterling | Storm  
Cloud

**BUILT-IN BLUETOOTH SPEAKERS** | BLU.TH      \$ 750

## CABINET SURROUND

INCLUDED

Chestnut | Driftwood | Graphite

## HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only  
110 V | OZUV.110      \$ 1,220

# YELLOWSTONE

92" L x 35" W x 34" D  
Hot & Cold Therapy



## MODEL / PRICING

YEL9235-WHI    Tub Only    \$ 11,475

### COLORS

#### ACRYLIC OUTDOOR COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White INCLUDED

#### CABINET SURROUND

Chestnut | Driftwood | Graphite INCLUDED

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only  
110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220

# YUKON

92" L x 35" W x 34" D  
Cold Therapy Only



## MODEL / PRICING

YUK9235-WHI    Tub Only    \$ 9,990

### COLORS

#### ACRYLIC OUTDOOR COLORS

**Standard Colors:** White INCLUDED

#### CABINET SURROUND

Chestnut | Driftwood | Graphite INCLUDED

### HYDROZONE UV COMBO SYSTEM | OZUV.XXX

Whirlpool and Combo Systems only  
110 V | OZUV.110 \$ 1,220



# PARTS LIST (minimum charge \$30)

| Part Number/<br>Manufacturer | Item No. | Description | Price |
|------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|
|------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|

## DRAINS

|           |                                                                |                                                      |        |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Westbrass | HED.XX                                                         | Half Exposed Tip Toe Drain, group 1 finishes         | \$ 550 |
| Westbrass | HED.XX                                                         | Half Exposed Tip Toe Drain, group 2 finishes         | \$ 625 |
| Westbrass | WTT.XX                                                         | Fully Exposed Tip Toe Drain, group 1 finishes        | \$ 575 |
| Westbrass | WTT.XX                                                         | Fully Exposed Tip Toe Drain, group 2 finishes        | \$ 640 |
| OS&B      | POP.UP-XX                                                      | Pop up drain (linear integral and standard integral) | \$ 225 |
| OS&B      | PC, PB, AB, BB, SB, BC,<br>PN, SN, BN, PG, BG, SG,<br>BIS, WHI | Cable drive drain 27"                                | \$ 310 |
| OS&B      | Gold                                                           | Cable drive drain 27"                                | \$ 395 |
| OS&B      | PC, BN, PN, PB, MB, WHI                                        | Cable drive drain, TRIM KIT ONLY                     | \$ 195 |
| H/S       | PC, PB, AB, BB, SB, BC,<br>PN, SN, BN, PG, BG, SG,<br>BIS, WHI | Linear drain                                         | \$ 215 |
| H/S       | Gold                                                           | Linear drain                                         | \$ 395 |
| Mountain  |                                                                | Cable drive 47"                                      | \$ 990 |
|           |                                                                | Shower Pan Drain                                     | \$ 740 |

## PUMPS

|             |        |                                                                    |          |
|-------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Standard    | 122111 | Electronic control on/off system 2.25 HP (May 2005 - Current)      | \$ 780   |
| Plus        | 112112 | Studio Collection - Air switch system 1.25 HP (May 2005 - Current) | \$ 935   |
| Indulge     |        |                                                                    | \$ 3,240 |
| Cold Plunge |        | Circulation Pump                                                   | \$ 1,240 |

| Part Number/<br>Manufacturer | Description | Price |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------|
|------------------------------|-------------|-------|

## INLINE HEATER

|            |                                                               |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| CT101-B    | 110V inline pressure heater-1500 watt 12.2 amp                | \$ 915 |
| CT107-B    | 110V 600 watt inline pressure heater 6 amp                    | \$ 815 |
| HEA.GSKT   | Gasket flat washer with rib pair                              | \$ 40  |
| HEA.MNFLD  | Inline manifold                                               | \$ 65  |
| HEA.SLP1.0 | 1" Slip x 1.5" male thread + 1" Spgt x1.5" Male thread (pair) | \$ 80  |
| HEA.SLP1.5 | 1.5" Slip x 1.5" male thread (pair)                           | \$ 80  |

\*\*\* **Note:** Personalized bathtubs may or may not be cancelable or returnable.

# PARTS LIST (minimum charge \$30)

| Part Number | Item Picture / Name | Description | Price |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|

## ELECTRONIC CONTROL KEY PADS

|               |                                                                                   |                                                                              |        |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 26400-100-100 |  | 4 button square pump and light                                               | \$ 530 |
| 26400-100-102 |  | 4 button square pump, blower, and light                                      | \$ 530 |
| 26404-100-100 |  | 6 button square pump, blower, wave/pulse, +, - and light                     | \$ 595 |
| 26400-100-112 |  | 2 button round digital readout                                               | \$ 530 |
| 26400-100-101 |  | 4 button square pump, variable speed blower, wave, and pulse                 | \$ 530 |
| 26400-100-103 |  | 4 button square blower, wave, and pulse +, -                                 | \$ 595 |
| 26400-100-104 |  | 4 button square variable speed blower, wave, pulse, and light                | \$ 530 |
| 26413-100-100 |  | 4 button square digital readout with H/S logo                                | \$ 900 |
| Sequence      | HS-100 (2 button)                                                                 | Variable or single speed pump with single option control & LCD display       | \$ 550 |
| Sequence      | HS-101 (4 button)                                                                 | Variable or single speed pump with single option control                     | \$ 555 |
| Sequence      | HS-102 (4 button)                                                                 | Variable or single speed pump with two option controls & user preference key | \$ 590 |
| Sequence      | HS-103 (4 button)                                                                 | Variable speed blower with four button control (8800)                        | \$ 590 |

## CONTROL BOXES with KEY PADS

|               |                                                                                              |        |                                       |       |                                            |                    |            |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| ACC           | HS-50/ACC-50                                                                                 | \$ 610 | Optional water level sensor           |       | \$ 75                                      | Key Pad            | \$ 180     |
| Sequence      | IMC                                                                                          | \$ 640 |                                       |       |                                            |                    |            |
| Sequence      | ISD (solenoid driver)                                                                        | \$ 785 | Sensor Cable (conductive water level) |       | \$ 75                                      | SEE ABOVE (HS-103) |            |
| Sequence      | IAU                                                                                          | \$ 610 | CMP Water Sensor                      |       |                                            |                    | \$ 30 NET  |
| 26400-000-901 | CMP Control Box 901; operates up to 2 lights in series, pump, and water level sensor         |        |                                       |       |                                            |                    | \$ 160 NET |
| 26400-000-902 | CMP Control Box 902; operates up to 4 lights in series, pump, blower, and water level sensor |        |                                       |       |                                            |                    | \$ 340 NET |
| 26400-000-904 | CMP Control Box 904; operates 8 solenoids, 6 of them can work at the same time               |        |                                       |       |                                            |                    | \$ 330 NET |
| 26400-000-906 | CMP 906 Blower Only Control Box                                                              |        |                                       |       |                                            |                    | \$ 265 NET |
| Sytek         | Control Boxes Blower & Light                                                                 |        | \$ 685                                | Sytek | Control Box Pump & Light                   |                    | \$ 785     |
| Sytek         | Keypad Single Button                                                                         |        | \$ 615                                | Sytek | Keypad 2 Button                            |                    | \$ 990     |
| BWG           | Air Switch Box                                                                               |        | \$ 510                                | BWG   | 3 Button Remote Control for Air Switch Box |                    | \$ 990     |

## LED LIGHTING

|       |                                                           |          |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 26400 | 6 LED light                                               | \$ 225   |
| 26400 | 6 LED Slave kit: bulb socket, 10" cable, 6 LED slave bulb | \$ 225   |
| 26400 | 2.0" Bath light kit: lens, nut, gasket, reflector         | \$ 120   |
| Sytek | LED lights set of 2                                       | \$ 1,050 |

# PARTS LIST (minimum charge \$30)

## REMOTE CONTROL

|       |                                        |          |
|-------|----------------------------------------|----------|
| Sytek | Remote Control Box with Remote Control | \$ 785   |
| Sytek | Remote Control                         | \$ 1,240 |
| BWG   | Remote Control Box with Remote Control | \$ 1,700 |
| BWG   | 13 Button Remote Control               | \$ 1,450 |

## THERMAL AIR

|                 |                                                                                             |          |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| RPRT.TA.EXT-KIT | Extension Kit For Remote Blower (Thermal Air): Cbl-168 (6Ft), 8 Pin Adaptor (2009- Sep '16) | \$ 250   |
| Hydro Quip      | Blower (110V) w/ nelma cord (hydro quiup) current                                           | \$ 1,005 |
| Hydro Quip      | Delicate Touch Sink Blower                                                                  | \$ 1,005 |
| CMP             | XCbl, 6', 3-pin adaptor with 3 port barrel adaptor                                          | \$ 245   |

## MISCELLANEOUS

| TRIM                                    | PLASTIC   | PC/PB     | OTHER*    |                                                         |            |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                                         |           |           |           | Skirt Caps (incl. colored cap, screw & insert) Set of 4 | \$ 35      |
| Standard or Swirling Jet                | \$ 55     | \$ 85     | \$ 135    | PVC Jet Body, wall fitting and venturi                  | \$ 70      |
| Air Switch                              | \$ 55     | \$ 75     | \$ 115    | PVC Jet, insert (directional or swirling)               | \$ 60      |
| Suction Cover (excludes wall fitting)   | \$ 65     | \$ 105    | \$ 150    | PVC Suction wall fitting and 90                         | \$ 70      |
| Jumbo or Rotating Jet                   | \$ 75     | \$ 90     | \$ 160    | PVC Jumbo Jet body, wall fitting and venturi            | \$ 95      |
| Old Style Threaded Jet (spring eyeball) | \$ 35 NET | \$ 55 NET | \$ 70 NET | PVC Pump tee                                            | \$ 45      |
| PILLOWS-STANDARD COLORS                 |           |           |           | PVC Pump union (pair)                                   | \$ 70      |
| All models except Fantasy               |           |           | \$ 190    | PVC A/S body                                            | \$ 95      |
| Fantasy                                 |           |           | \$ 220    | HydrOzone                                               | \$ 585     |
| Neck Masseuse Urethane Pillow           |           |           | \$ 210    | Hydro Fusion                                            | \$ 955     |
| Neck Masseuse Cover                     |           |           | \$ 45 NET | Walk-in handle, polished chrome                         | \$ 245     |
|                                         |           |           |           | Walk-in door gasket                                     | \$ 250     |
|                                         |           |           |           | Acrylic Repair Kits                                     | \$ 105 NET |
|                                         |           |           |           | Acrylic Drain Cover                                     | \$ 120 NET |
|                                         |           |           |           | (Marlie, Versailles, Cheyenne, Lexie)                   |            |
| WIRING                                  |           |           |           | Acrylic Repair Kit (HAWK)                               | \$ 625     |
| Sytek Extension Cables                  |           |           | \$ 240    | Blue Force UV Ozone                                     | \$ 980     |
| Sytek Extension Kits for Keypads        |           |           | \$ 590    | Cold Plunge Sensor                                      | \$ 575     |
| Sytek Extension for Lights              |           |           | \$ 240    | Gelcoat Repair Kit                                      | \$ 740     |
| Sytek Extension Kits for Lights         |           |           | \$ 590    | Hydro Blanket Control Box                               | \$ 695     |
| Balboa X Cable                          |           |           | \$ 200    | Metal Tie Plate                                         | \$ 215     |

\* GOLD: Call For Pricing

\*\*\* **Note:** Personalized bathtubs may or may not be cancelable or returnable.

# P.O. WORKSHEET

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

P.O. #: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

## SYSTEM INFORMATION

Tub Model: \_\_\_\_\_

Drain LH or RH (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Color/Finish of W/O: \_\_\_\_\_

Color of Tub: \_\_\_\_\_

Finish of Tub (Polish, Matte / Inside, Outside): \_\_\_\_\_

## SHIPPING ADDRESS

☐ Job Site☐ Dealer

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

## TUB OPTIONS

Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ Finish: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Back Masseur I - Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Finish: \_\_\_\_\_☐ Back Masseur II - Finish: \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
(Only 1 Back Masseur II per tub)☐ Cold Plunge \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Export Crate \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Extra High Density \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Grab Bars - Finish: \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Style of Bar: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Hydro Blanket - Number of zones: \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
(Note zone locations on diagram)☐ HydroCoat \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ HYDRO EXPRESS \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Hydro Fill \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ HydroFusion - Type: \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Hydro Indulge \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Inline Heater \$ \_\_\_\_\_

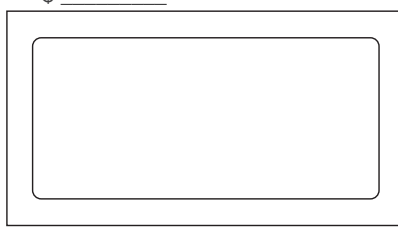
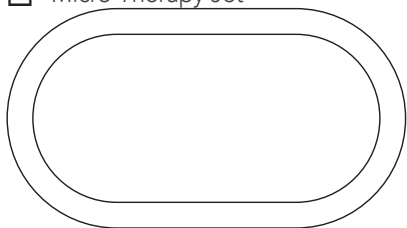
\_\_\_\_\_ 110V 12.5 Amps/1.5 kW \$ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 110V 6.0 Amps/0.75 kW \$ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 220V 12.0 Amps/1.5 kW Mood Light \$ \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Additional Jet - Type: \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_☐ Jet Upgrade - Type: \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_☐ Plating for jets - Finish: \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Micro Therapy Jet - \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Job Site Delivery \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ LED Chromatherapy light \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Low Water Protection \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Micro Mount \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Molded Arm Rest - Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Neck Masseur Pillow Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Padded Head Rest (Black only) \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Pump Upgrade - 110V to 220V \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Variable Speed Pump (110V only) \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Remote Control \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Skirt - Type: \_\_\_\_\_ LH / RH \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ Seamed / Seamless

☐ Tile Flange - Molded \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
(Note positioning of flanges on diagram)☐ Walk In Finish Upgrade - Finish: \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Waste and Overflow: Integral / Linear \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Solid Brass Drain Upgrade☐ Waterfall Fill Spout (Integrally Molded) \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Recirculating Spout Option \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Inline Heater - Type: \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Recirculation System (Auburn model only) \$ \_\_\_\_\_☐ Standard Equipment Locations☐ See diagram for Equipment Locations**TOTAL** \$ \_\_\_\_\_

### PLEASE SHOW:

- Pump location & access
- Tub drain
- Molded flanges

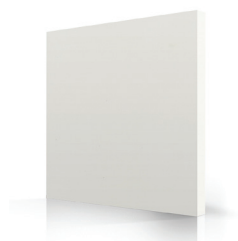
- Jet locations
- Tub overflow
- Other options

Customer Approval: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# COLOR SELECTION INDEX

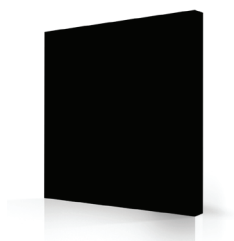
## ACRYLIC COLORS



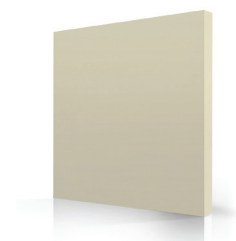
WHITE



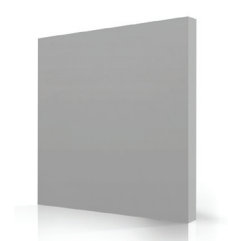
BISCUIT



BLACK

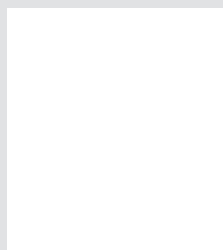


BONE

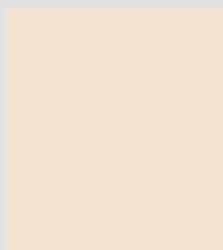


STERLING SILVER

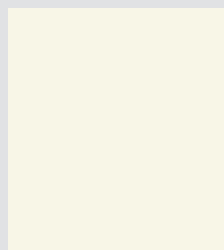
## HYDROLUXE SS™ COLORS



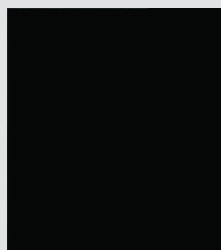
WHITE



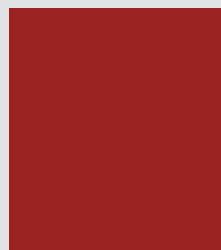
ALMOND



BISCUIT



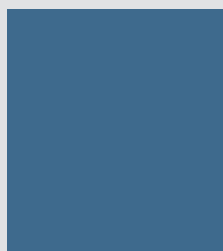
BLACK



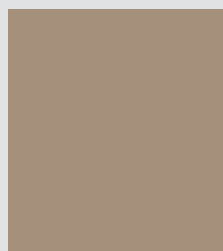
CARMINE RED



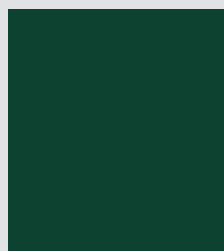
CONCRETE GREY



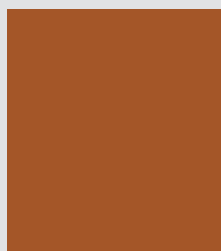
DISTANT BLUE



GREY BEIGE



MOSS GREEN



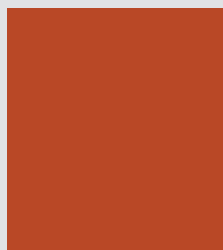
ORANGE BROWN



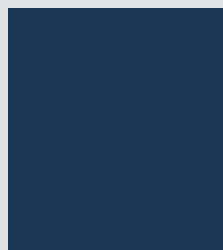
PASTEL VIOLET



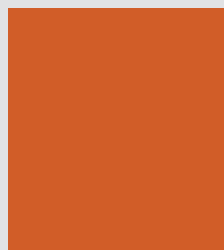
PURPLE VIOLET



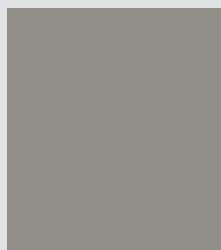
RED ORANGE



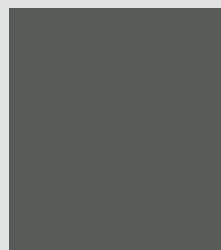
SAPPHIRE BLUE



SIGNAL ORANGE



STONE GREY



TARPAULIN GREY



TERRA BROWN

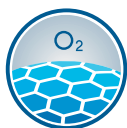
\*\*Colors of the actual bathtub may have minor variations from the sample in this book or on your computer monitor. While Hydro Systems strives to perfectly match these colors, a minor variation in the color selected by you is considered as a normal practice.\*\*



# H | S



GREEN IS CLEAN



HYDROZONE



99/9 WARRANTY



MADE IN AMERICA

## West Coast Headquarters

29132 Avenue Paine  
Valencia, CA 91355

## East Coast Headquarters

385 GA-155 S  
McDonough, GA 30253

**HYDROSYSTEM.COM**

Ph: 661-775-0686



Version 2 | 2025